



Prices effective September 3, 2019

Published November 2019

Thrive® Portfolio

Introduction	page 2
Thrive® Portfolio	3
Technology Support	5
Power and Data Support	113
Screens	178
Personal Lighting	200
Occasional Lighting	205
Work Tools	208
Ubi™ Work Tools	208
Formwork	253
Work Tools	262
Indices	287
By Name	287
By Number	291
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Customer’s Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective September 3, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Technology Support

Power and Data Support

Screens

Personal Lighting

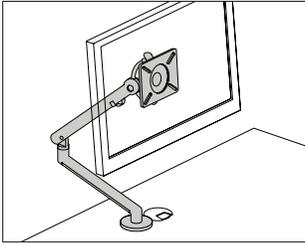
Occasional Lighting

Work Tools





Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support Y91171



Product Information

Description

This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13³/₄" height-adjustment range, a 20⁵/₈" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The arm meets VESA 75mm and 100mm standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included.

Notes

Wall mount option (WM) does not include hardware to mount bracket to wall. For Compass™ applications, see wall mount installation instructions.

White finish (o) is available only with the surface clamp (CM) option.

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

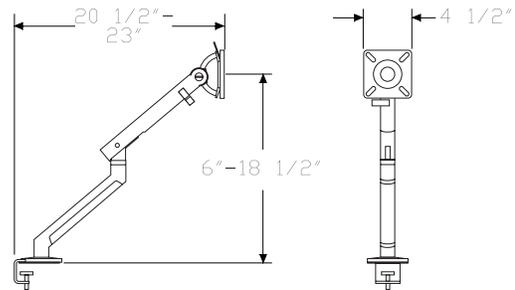
Through-surface mount option (T2) includes 1 bolt for mounting to surfaces up to 1³/₈" thick.

Rail tile mount attachment bracket (RTM) is also compatible with Ethospace® rail tiles.

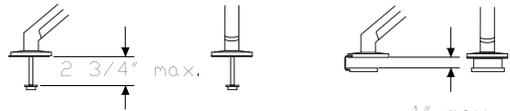
Flo power hub (FPH) attachment works with surface clamp (CM). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

The white Flo power hub (Y92091.o) is light grey and matches the cable management on the white Flo arm.

Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Through Surface Mount

Low Profile Clamp

Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91171.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

- T2** through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick
- CM** surface clamp
- LPC** low profile clamp, up to 1" thick
- RTM** rail tile mount (Canvas)
- RPM** Resolve® pole mount
- WM** wall mount A
- LOC** Locale® through surface mount A
- GR** grommet mount A
- FPH** Flo® power hub A
- LSR** Layout Studio performance rail A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y91171.	T2	\$390
	CM	\$391
	LPC	\$391
	RTM	\$389
	RPM	\$510
	WM	\$507
	LOC	\$417
	GR	\$501
	FPH	\$522
	LSR	\$392

Step 3. Finish

For surface clamp (CM) or Layout Studio performance rail (LSR)

0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

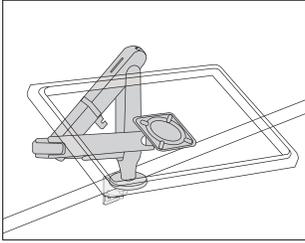
For through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick (T2), low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), rail tile mount (Canvas) (RTM), Resolve® pole mount (RPM), wall mount (WM), Locale® through surface mount (LOC), or grommet mount (GR)

0I	silver	+\$0
-----------	--------	------

For Flo® power hub (FPH)

0J	white	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support Y95111



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides 14 1/2" of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

Notes

Assembly includes the Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) and the specified attachment bracket.

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

White (o) finish is available only with surface clamp (CM) or Flo® power hub (FPH).

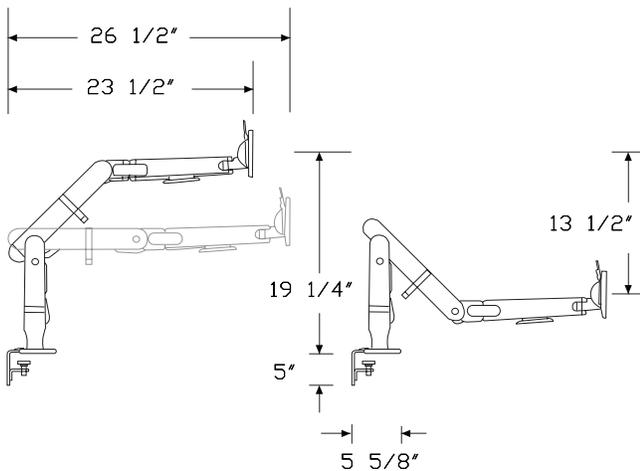
White Flo power hub is light gray and matches the cable management on clamp and monitor arm.

Flo power hub (FPH) attachment works with the surface clamp (CM). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts; 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 1 3/8" thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 2 3/4" thick.

Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y95111.

Step 2. Configuration

1 single

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

FPH Flo® power hub

CM surface clamp

LPC low profile clamp, up to 1" thick

LOC Locale® through surface mount

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	FPH	CM	LPC	LOC	T2
Y95111. 1	\$549	419	419	444	418

Step 4. Finish

For Flo® power hub (FPH)

OJ white +\$0

For surface clamp (CM)

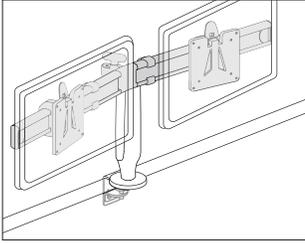
OI silver +\$0

OJ white +\$0

OH black +\$20

For low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), Locale® through surface mount (LOC), or through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick (T2)

OI silver +\$0



Product Information

Description

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to an Ollin® monitor arm. The bar holds 2 monitors from 17" to 27" wide and ranging in weight from 0-8 pounds each. A knob allows for tilting of the monitors and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the bar and arm. This dual mount bar is user adjustable without tools. Monitors attach to arm in a fixed orientation. For individual screen portrait-landscape rotation and tilt, 2 individual Ollin arm assemblies are recommended. VESA brackets and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify this dual mount bar to convert an Ollin Single to an Ollin Dual.

Order 1 of the following monitor arms separately:

- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y95111.1xxx), or
- Ollin single-screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.) with additional desired attachment method.

Order monitor arm clamp separately.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works with the surface clamp (CM).

The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the surface clamp (CM) or the low profile clamp (LPC).

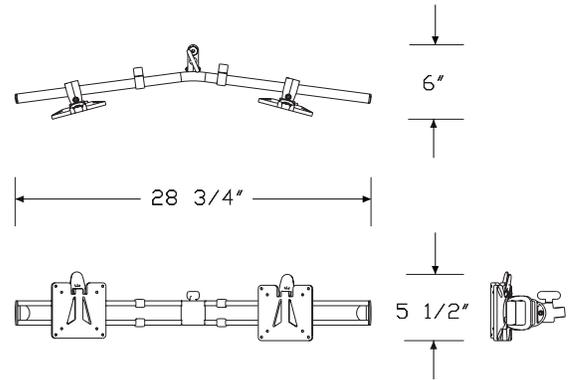
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts: 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 1³/₈" thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 2³/₄" thick.

Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.

Supports monitors ranging in weight from 0-8 pounds each.

Dimensions



Ollin Dual Bar *continued*

Specification Information

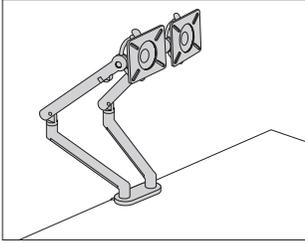
Step 1.

Y95122. A \$334

Step 2. Finish

OH black A +\$0

Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Y91175 Clamp Mount



Thrive® Technology Support

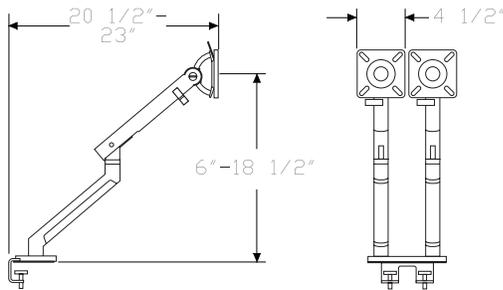
Product Information

Description
A variant of the award winning Flo monitor arm, this elegant solution supports 2 monitor screens each weighing up to 20lbs. It has a 13 1/4" height-adjustment range, a 20 5/8" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. Both arms include a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment plate provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware is included.

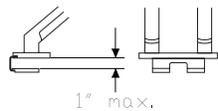
Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.

Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Low Profile Clamp

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91175.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM surface clamp mount

LPC low profile clamp, up to 1" thick A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

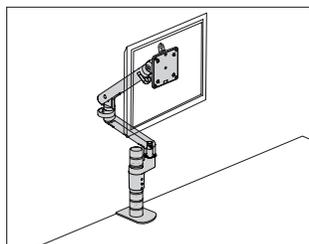
Y91175. CM	\$792
LPC	\$792

Step 3. Finish

OI silver	+ \$0
------------------	-------

Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91180



Product Information

Description

This scalable monitor arm assembly includes a Wishbone® post, 1 or 2 dynamically adjustable Flo® monitor arms, 1 or 2 Flo modular brackets, and an attachment bracket that mounts the assembly to a surface. The Flo monitor arm provides 13³/₄" of vertical height adjustment, 20⁵/₈" of horizontal extension and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors. An installation and tension adjustment tool is included.

Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.

100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Use low profile clamp for work surfaces up to 1" thick.

Use Locale® through surface mount for Locale.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

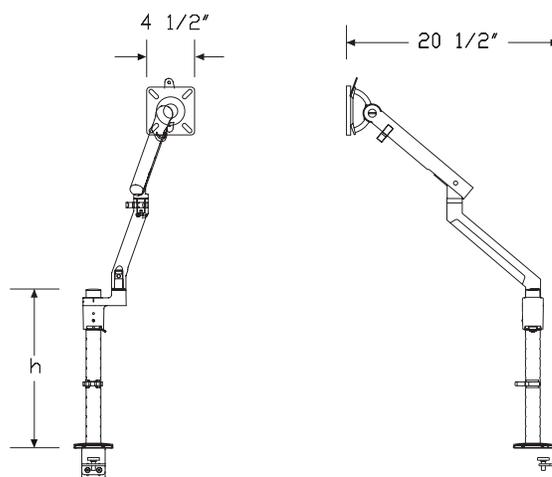
Flo power hub (Y92091.) is recommended for monitor applications of either one or two monitor arms.

For adding additional arms, order both of the following products separately:

- Flo modular bracket-bracket only (Y92103.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

For added stability, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC).

Dimensions



Thrive® Technology Support

Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91180. A

Step 2. Post Height

07 7⁷/₈" high A

15 15³/₄" high A

19 19³/₄" high A

Step 3. Number of Arms

For 7⁷/₈" high (07)

1 1 arm A

For 15³/₄" high (15)

1 1 arm A

2 2 arms A

For 19³/₄" high (19)

1 1 arm A

2 2 arms A

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket A

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick A

CM surface clamp mount A

LPC low profile clamp, up to 1" thick A

LOC Locale® through surface mount A

GR grommet mount A

WHC high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post A

LSR Layout Studio performance rail A

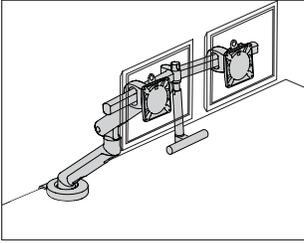
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		NN	T2	CM	LPC	LOC	GR		
Y91180.	07 1	\$463	491	534	532	489	574		
	15 1	\$488	517	559	557	515	599		
	2	\$872	901	943	941	899	983		
	19 1	\$495	523	565	563	521	605		
	2	\$878	907	950	948	905	989		
								WHC	LSR
Y91180.	07 1					\$576	534		
	15 1					\$601	559		
	2					\$985	943		
	19 1					\$607	565		
	2					\$991	950		

Step 5. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly Y91174



Product Information

Description

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo monitor arm supports weight from 20 to 40 pounds and is available in either single or dual monitor configuration. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

The dual assembly uses a cross bar design to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds each and having a maximum diagonal width of 24". Each monitor arm has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare.

Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

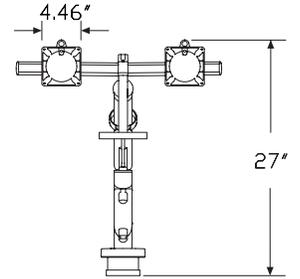
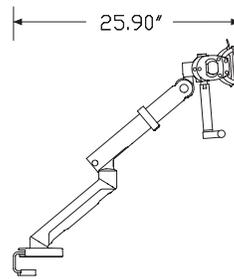
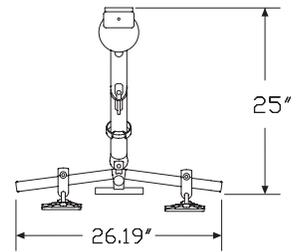
Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.

Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.

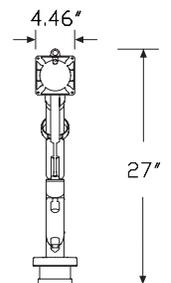
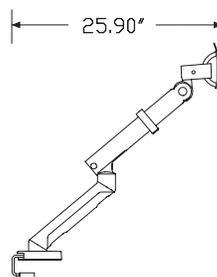
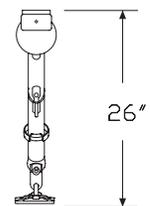
Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, dual (Y91174.2) is 10-20 pounds for each monitor.

Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, single (Y91174.1) is 20-40 pounds.

Dimensions



Dual



Single

Thrive® Technology Support

Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly

continued

Thrive® Technology Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91174. A

Step 2. Configuration

1 flo plus, single A

2 flo plus, dual

Step 3. Attachment Method

CM clamp mount

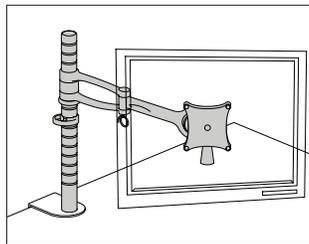
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	CM
Y91174. 1	\$582
2	\$774

Step 4. Finish

01 silver +\$0

Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91011



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 15³/₄" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.

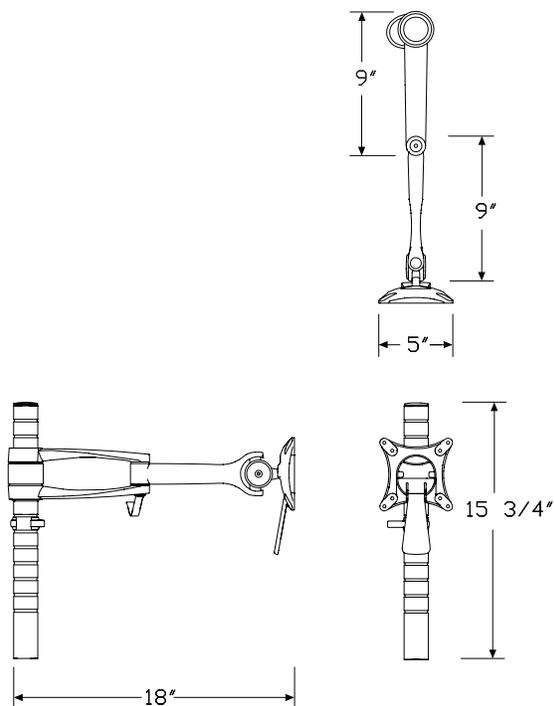
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91011.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WC clamp mount for wishbone post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick

LOC Locale® through surface mount

LSR Layout Studio performance rail

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91011. W	\$379	489	450	403	407	405

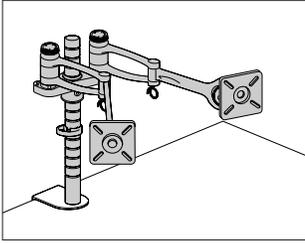
LSR

Y91011. W \$450

Step 4. Finish

OI silver +\$0

Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91012



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 15 3/4" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm.

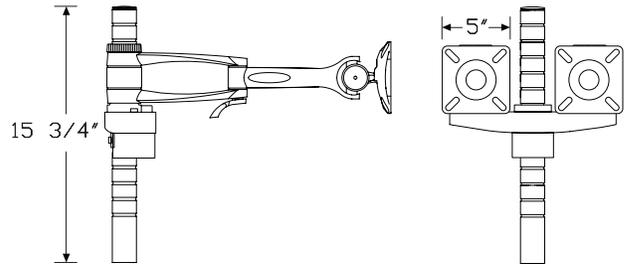
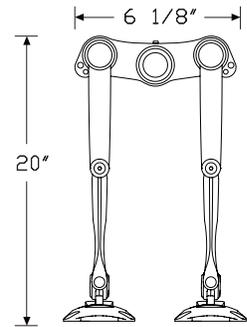
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91012.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WC clamp mount for wishbone post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick

LOC Locale® through surface mount

LSR Layout Studio performance rail

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91012. W	\$760	871	831	784	788	786

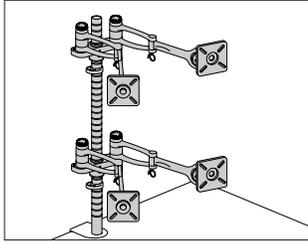
LSR

Y91012. W						\$831
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------

Step 4. Finish

OI silver +\$0

Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91015



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15³/₄" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

Notes

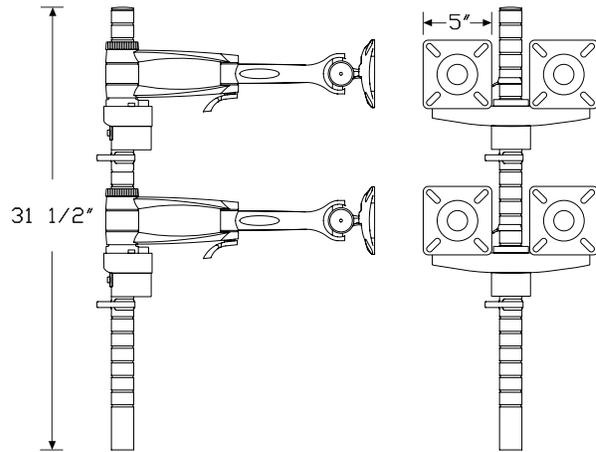
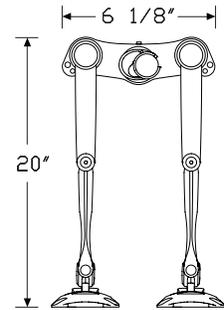
Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor

Arm Assembly *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91015.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WHC high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick

LSR Layout Studio performance rail

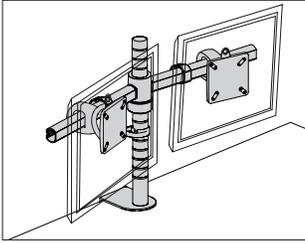
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2	LSR
Y91015. W	\$1517	1628	1627	1541	1545	1610

Step 4. Finish

OI silver +\$0

Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Y91016 Assembly



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 or 4 monitors and comes with Wishbone® post(s), Wishbone dual bar(s), and the specified attachment bracket. It includes a dual bar location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. Each dual bar has 2 quick release monitor attachments, and allows the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait.

Notes

The two monitors supported option (1) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 15³/₄" Wishbone post.

The two monitors supported option (2) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 19" Wishbone post.

The four monitors supported option (4) contains 2 Wishbone dual bars and 2 15³/₄" Wishbone posts.

Monitors are fixed at the desired height on the post attached at the back of the workstation.

Maximum monitor weight is 52 pounds per dual bar (26 pounds for each monitor).

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.

Clamp mount options (WC, WHC) accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

Each Wishbone dual bar accommodates 2 monitors up to 24" wide each. To support 4 monitors, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC) for the most support.

For extra support for the work surface, when specifying through-surface mounting brackets (T1 or T2), order spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.

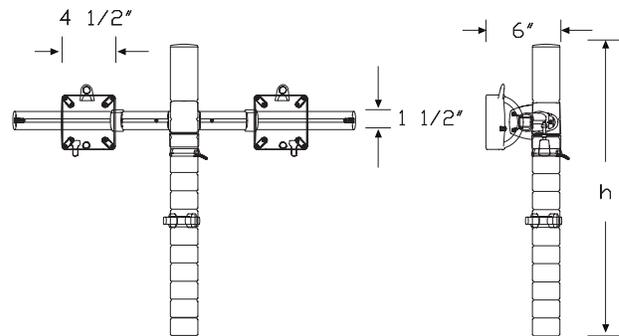
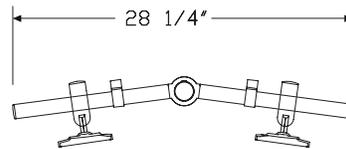
Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

Flo power hub is recommended for monitor applications of 2 monitors.

For applications with 4 monitors, the Wishbone high load clamp should be used, which is not compatible with the Flo power hub (Y92091.).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91016. A

Step 2. Number of Monitors

- 1** two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15³/₄" post A
- 2** two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post A
- 4** four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15³/₄" post A

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

For two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15³/₄" post (1) or two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post (2)

- NN** no attachment bracket A
- GR** grommet mount A
- WC** clamp mount for wishbone post A
- WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post A
- T1** through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick A
- T2** through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick A
- LSR** Layout Studio performance rail A

For four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15³/₄" post (4)

- WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post A

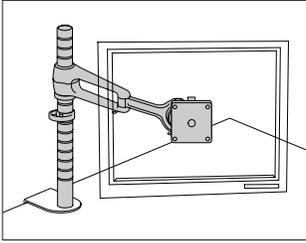
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		NN	GR	WC	WHC	T1	T2
Y91016.	1	\$509	619	580	618	533	536
	2	\$515	625	586	624	539	543
	4	—	—	—	\$1127	—	—
							LSR
Y91016.	1						\$580
	2						\$586

Step 4. Finish

0I silver A + \$0

Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91021



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 19^{3/4}" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 80° vertical tilt.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.

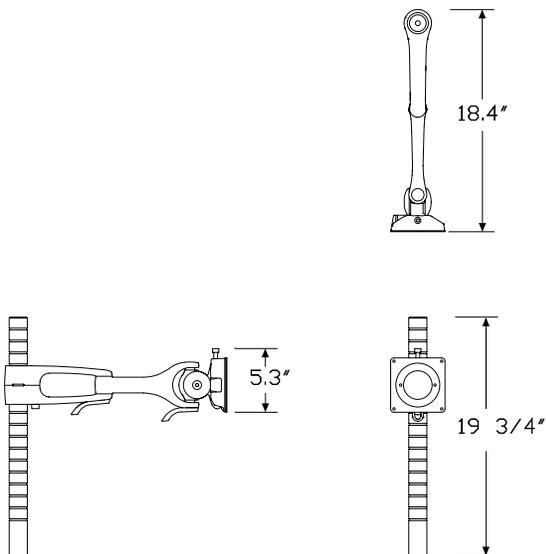
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1^{1/2}" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2^{5/8}" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91021.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WC clamp mount for wishbone post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1^{3/8}" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2^{3/4}" thick

LOC Locale® through surface mount A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

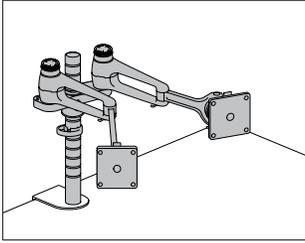
	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91021. W	\$440	550	511	464	468	468

Step 4. Finish

OI silver + \$0

Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91022



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19³/₄" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.

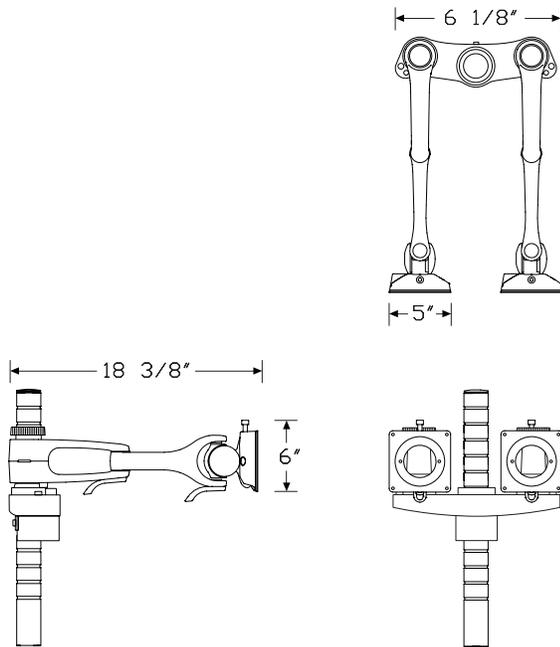
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91022.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WC clamp mount for wishbone post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick

LOC Locale® through surface mount

Prices for Steps 1-3.

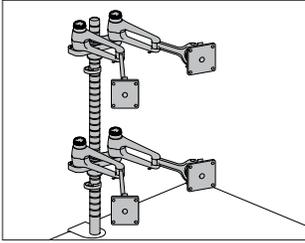
	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91022. W	\$876	986	947	900	904	904

Step 4. Finish

OI silver +\$0

Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91025



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15³/₄" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

Notes

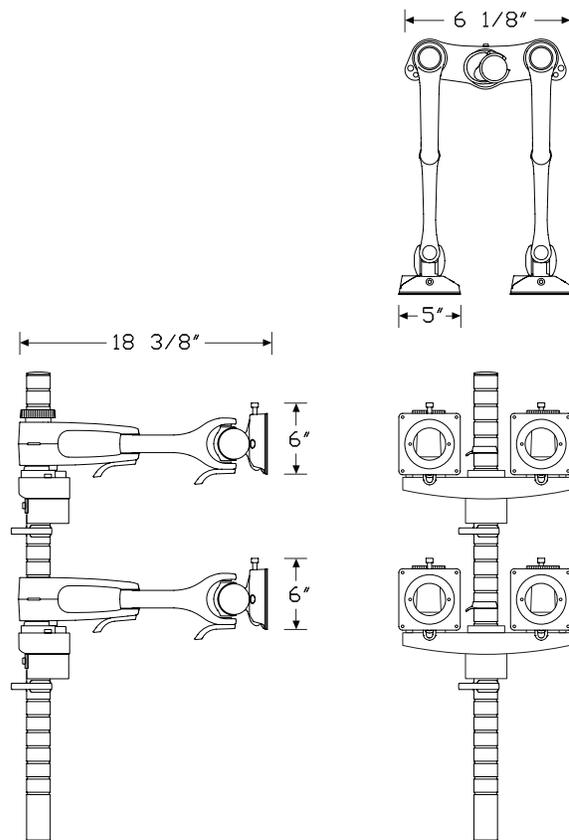
Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen
Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91025.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WHC high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick

Prices for Steps 1-3.

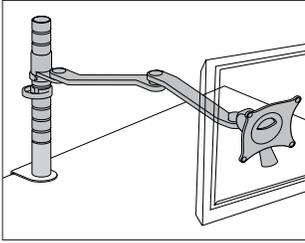
	NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2
Y91025. W	\$1739	1849	1851	1763	1775

Step 4. Finish

OI silver +\$0

Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91041

Thrive® Technology Support



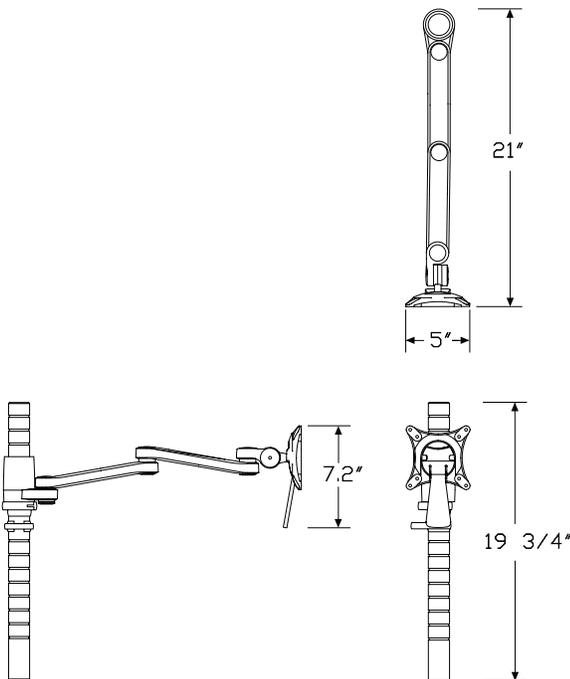
Product Information

Description
 This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 19^{3/4}" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs.
 Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1^{1/2}" thick.
 Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2^{5/8}" thick.
 Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91041.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

- NN** no attachment bracket
- GR** grommet mount
- WC** clamp mount for wishbone post
- T1** through-surface mount, up to 1^{3/8}" thick
- T2** through-surface mount, up to 2^{3/4}" thick
- LOC** Locale® through surface mount A
- LSR** Layout Studio performance rail

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91041. W	\$356	466	427	380	384	382

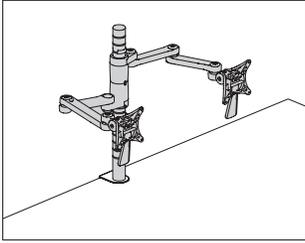
LSR

Y91041. W \$427

Step 4. Finish

01 silver +\$0

Daisiyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91042



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19³/₄" post, 2 monitor arms with integrated post brackets, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. per monitor arm.

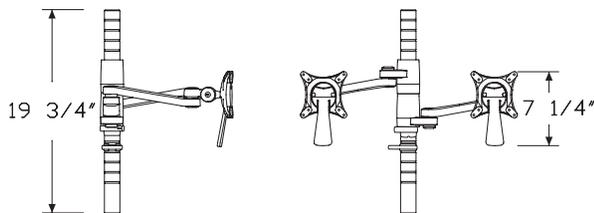
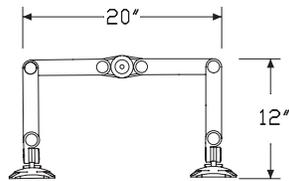
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2⁵/₈" thick.

Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91042.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WC clamp mount for wishbone post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1³/₈" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2³/₄" thick

LOC Locale® through surface mount

LSR Layout Studio performance rail

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91042. W	\$601	711	672	625	629	627

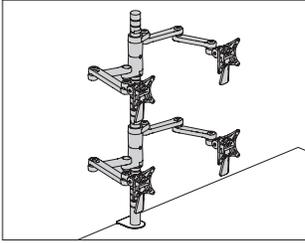
LSR

Y91042. W	\$672
------------------	-------

Step 4. Finish

OI silver +\$0

Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91045



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with integrated post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15 3/4" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

Notes

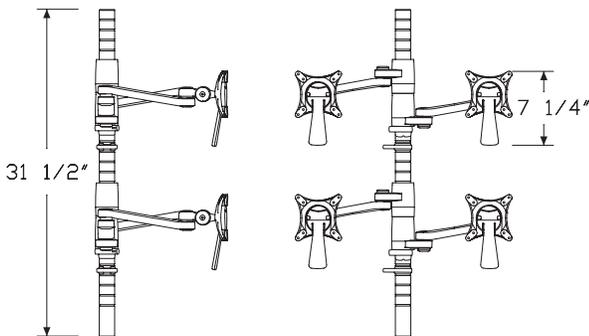
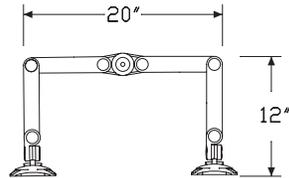
Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91045.

Step 2. Post Type

W wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

NN no attachment bracket

GR grommet mount

WHC high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

T1 through-surface mount, up to 1 3/8" thick

T2 through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick

LSR Layout Studio performance rail

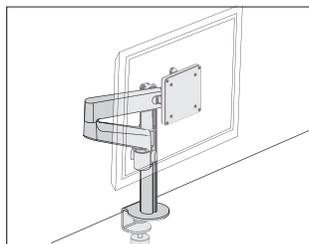
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2	LSR
Y91045. W	\$1190	1300	1302	1214	1218	1287

Step 4. Finish

OI silver +\$0

Lima Monitor Arm - Post & Single Arm Only Y97000



Product Information

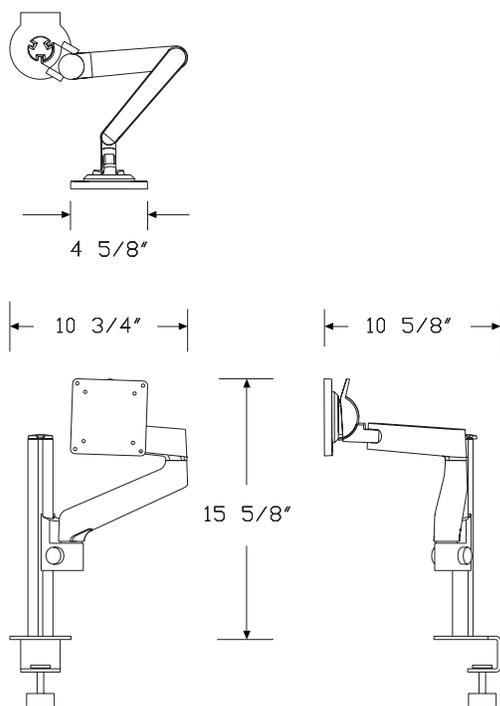
Description

This monitor arm assembly includes a 12¹/₄" post with integrated clamp attachment and 1 adjustable Lima monitor arm. The Lima arm provides 8" of push button vertical height adjustment, 18" of horizontal extension and +80°/-10° of tilt. An integrated 3-point cable management system secures cables along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors.

Notes

- Accommodates monitor weights up to 14 pounds each.
- Maximum diagonal screen size width in dual monitor setup is 27".
- 100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.
- For adding up to 1 additional arm (for a total of 2 arms), order the following product separately:
 - Lima monitor arm-arm only (Y97001.)

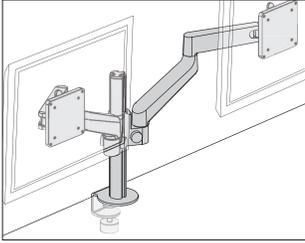
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y97000. A \$260



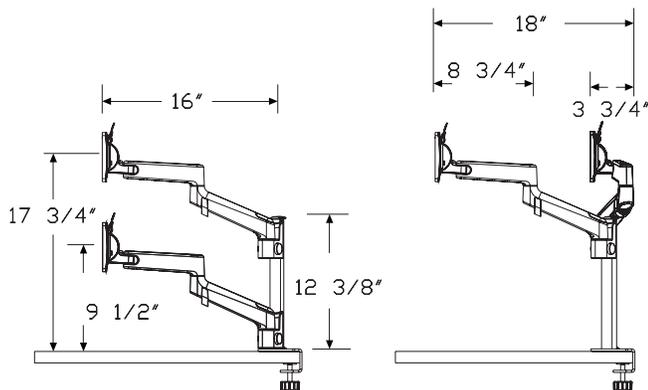
Product Information

Description
 This monitor arm assembly includes a 12 3/4" post with integrated clamp attachment, and 1 or 2 adjustable Lima monitor arms. The Lima arm provides 8" of push button vertical height adjustment, 18" of horizontal extension and +80°/-10° of tilt. An integrated 3-point cable management system secures cables along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors.

Notes

Accommodates monitor weights up to 14 pounds each.
 Maximum diagonal screen size width in dual monitor setup is 27".
 Integrated post clamp attachment has thumbscrew adjustment.
 For adding up to 1 additional arm (for a total of 2 arms), order the following product separately:
 • Lima expansion monitor arm-arm only (Y97000.)
 Finish for post is predetermined by arm finish choice:
 Arm Finish—Post Finish
 Silver (oI)—Silver post and clamp
 White (oJ)—Silver post and clamp
 Black (oH)—Black post and clamp

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y97111. A

Step 2. Post Type

L lima post with integrated clamp A

Step 3. Number of Arms

1 1 arm A

2 2 arms A

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

LC clamp mount lima post A

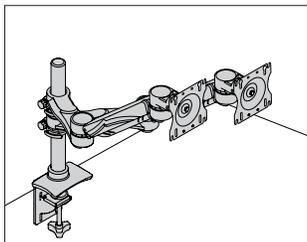
Prices for Steps 1-4.

	LC
Y97111. L 1	\$260
2	\$425

Step 5. Finish

oI silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
oJ white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
oH black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly Y91179



Product Information

Description

This modular monitor arm assembly is the GSA approved solution for supporting 1, 2, or 4 monitors from 1 post. Each monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature. Assembly includes a Concerto post, 1, 2, or 4 dynamic adjustable Concerto modular monitor arms, and a bracket that attaches the assembly to the surface.

Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm assembly for GSA customers.

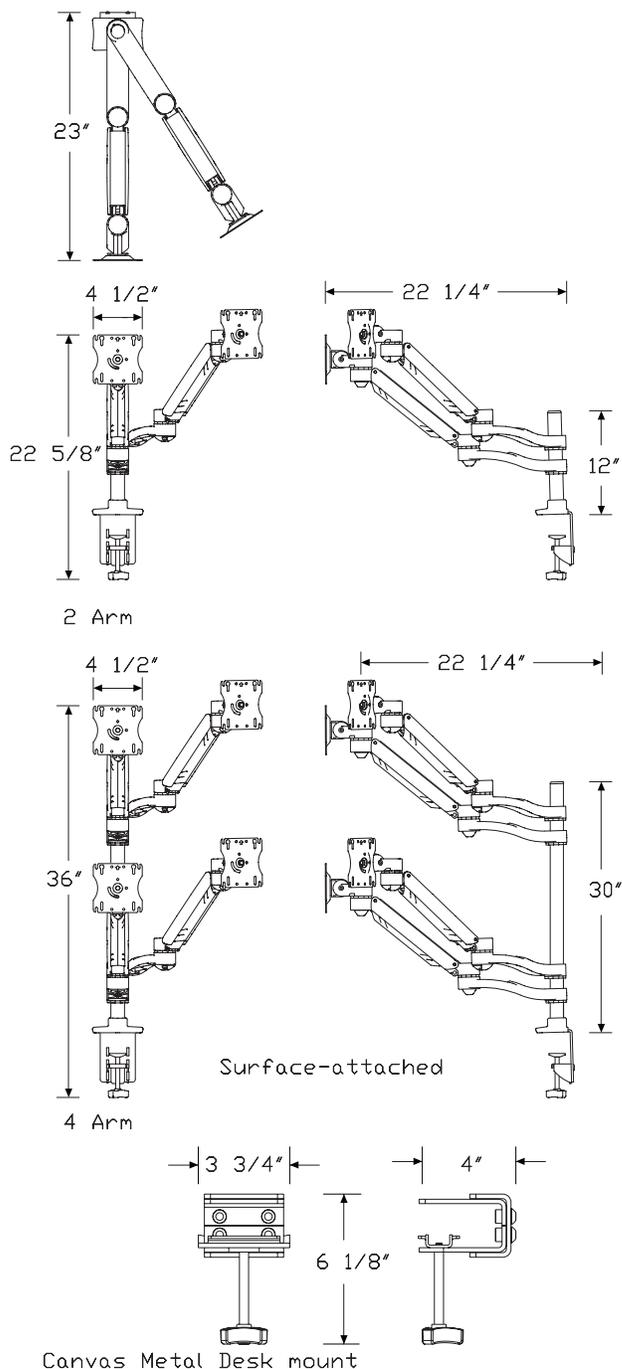
Each monitor arm supports a monitor weight ranging from 5-20 pounds. 100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Surface clamp mount (CM) attachment option also ships with a grommet mount.

To add more arms to an assembly, order Concerto modular monitor arm-arm only (Y91190.) separately.

For a GSA approved laptop mount, order Concerto laptop mount (Y91191.) separately.

Dimensions



Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91179. A

Step 2. Post Height

12 12" high A

30 30" high A

Step 3. Number of Monitor Arms

For 12" high (12)

1 1 arm A

2 2 arms A

For 30" high (30)

4 4 arms A

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

For 12" high (12) with 1 arm (1) or 2 arms (2)

CM surface clamp mount A

DM canvas metal desk mount A

For 30" high (30) with 4 arms (4)

CM surface clamp mount A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		CM	DM
Y91179.	12 1	\$391	507
	2	\$746	965
	30 4	\$1277	—

Step 5. Finish

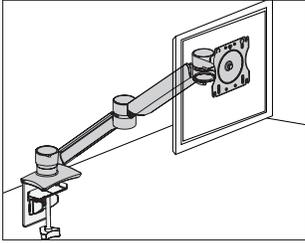
0I silver A +\$0

0J white A +\$0

0H black A +\$0

0P polished aluminum A +\$40

Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly Y91185



Product Information

Description

This easy to move, GSA approved, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports 1 monitor with either a clamp mount or grommet mount. Each monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature. The dual bar configuration allows 2 monitors to move in tandem.

Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.

Clamp mount attachment bracket (CM) also includes a grommet mount.

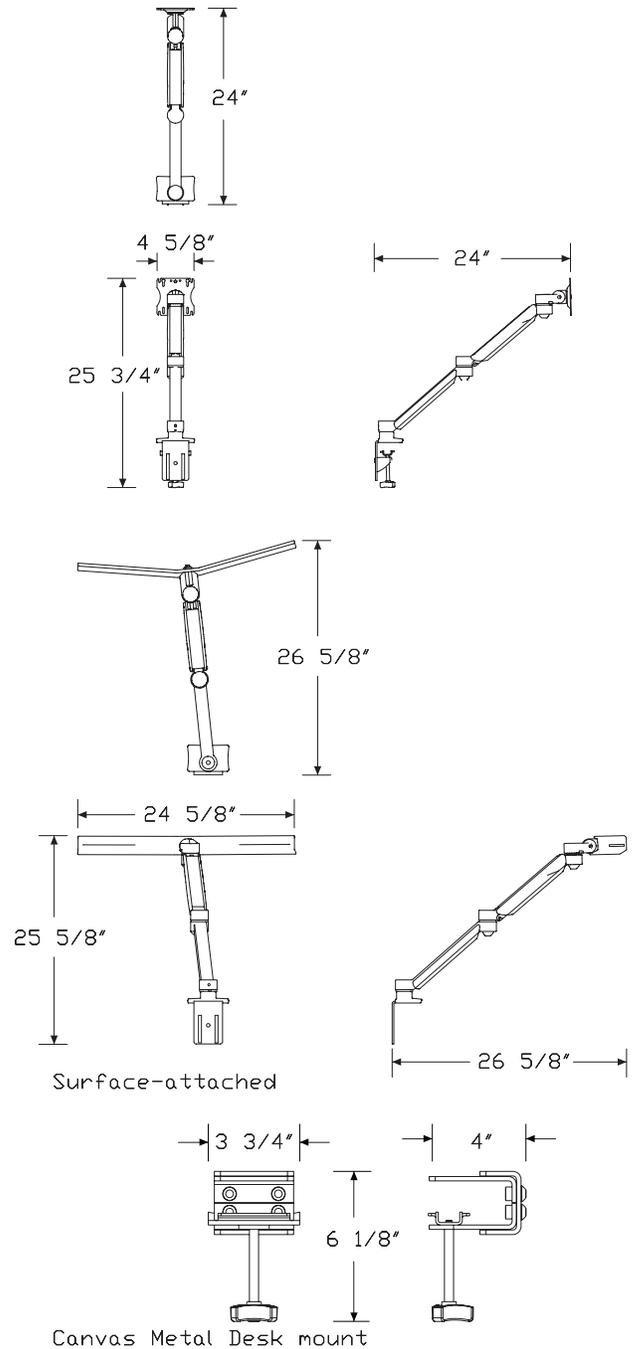
The concerto, single (1) configuration supports monitors ranging from 5-20 pounds.

The concerto, dual (2) configuration supports 2 monitors ranging from 2-20 pounds (maximum 10 pounds per screen).

The concerto, dual (2) configuration supports 2 monitors with maximum 22" screen width.

Supports VESA patterns of 75 × 75mm and 100 × 100mm.

Dimensions



Thrive® Technology Support

Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91185. A

Step 2. Configuration

1 concerto, single A

2 concerto, dual A

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

DM canvas metal desk mount A

CM clamp mount A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	DM	CM
Y91185. 1	\$507	391
2	\$965	745

Step 4. Finish

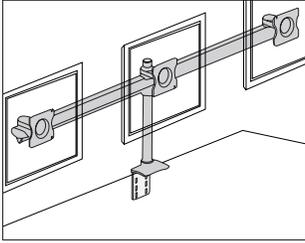
0I silver A +\$0

0J white A +\$0

0H black A +\$0

0P polished aluminum A +\$40

Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly Y91186



Product Information

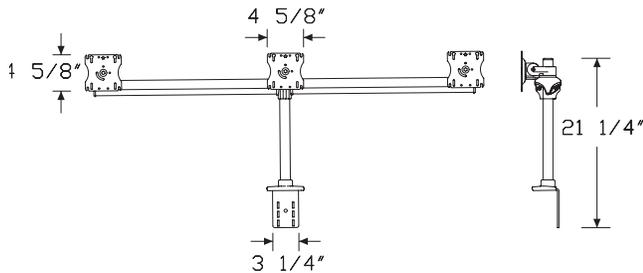
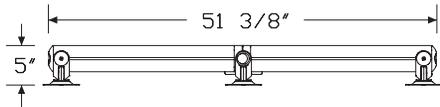
Description

This GSA approved monitor arm assembly supports 3 monitors with either a clamp mount or grommet mount. Each monitor arm tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature.

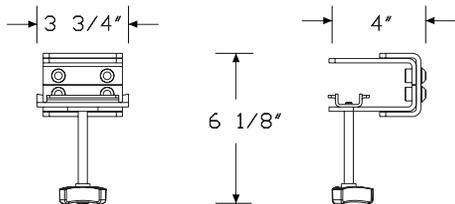
Notes

- This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.
- Clamp mount attachment bracket (CM) also includes a grommet mount.
- Supports monitors up to 20 pounds each.
- Supports up to 3 monitors with maximum 24" screen width.
- Supports VESA patterns of 75 x 75mm and 100 x 100mm.

Dimensions



Surface-attached



Canvas Metal Desk mount

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91186. A

Step 2. Number of Monitor Arms

3 3 monitor arms, static A

Step 3. Post Height

16 16" high A

Step 4. Beam Width

48 48" high A

Step 5. Attachment Bracket

CM clamp mount A

DM canvas metal desk mount A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

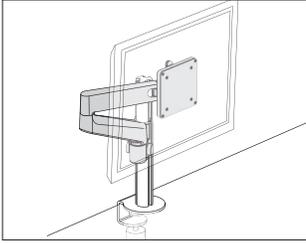
			48CM	48DM
Y91186.	3	16	\$745	965

Step 6. Finish

OI silver A +\$0

OH black A +\$0

Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Y97001
Arm Only



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

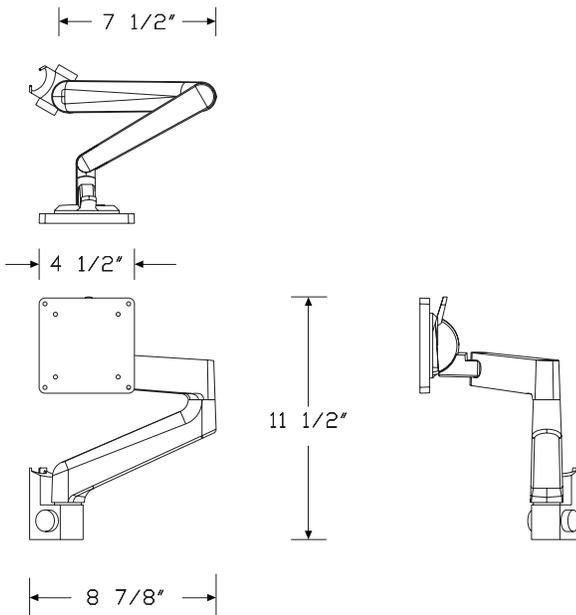
Description

This monitor arm attaches to a Lima post and enables the monitor arm assembly to support a dual monitor solution. After attachment to the Lima post, the Lima expansion arm provides 8" of push button vertical height adjustment, 18" of horizontal extension and +80°/-10° of tilt. An integrated 3-point cable management system secures cables along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors.

Notes

- Accommodates monitor weights up to 14 pounds each.
- Maximum diagonal screen size width in dual monitor setup is 27".
- 100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.
- Order the following product separately:
 - Lima monitor arm - single arm and post (Y97000.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

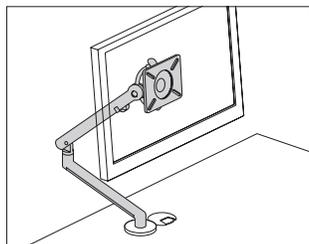
Step 1.

Y97001. A \$165

Step 2. Finish

OI	silver	A	+\$0
OJ	white	A	+\$0
OH	black	A	+\$0

Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y92090 Arm Only



Product Information

Description

This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13 1/4" height-adjustment range, a 20 5/8" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment bracket provides 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware included.

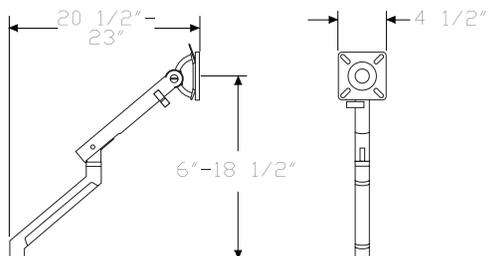
Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.

Order the following products separately:

- Laptop mount (Y91177.)
- Flo Two-Piece Clamp Mount (Y92092.)
- Flo Low Profile Clamp (Y92093.)
- Flo Through Mount (Y92094.)
- Flo Resolve Pole Mount (Y92095.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

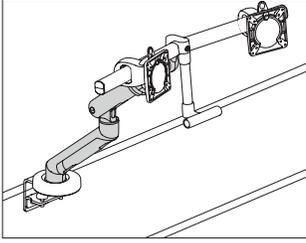
Y92090. \$318

Step 2. Finish

0I silver +\$0

0J white +\$0

Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only Y92097



Thrive® Technology Support

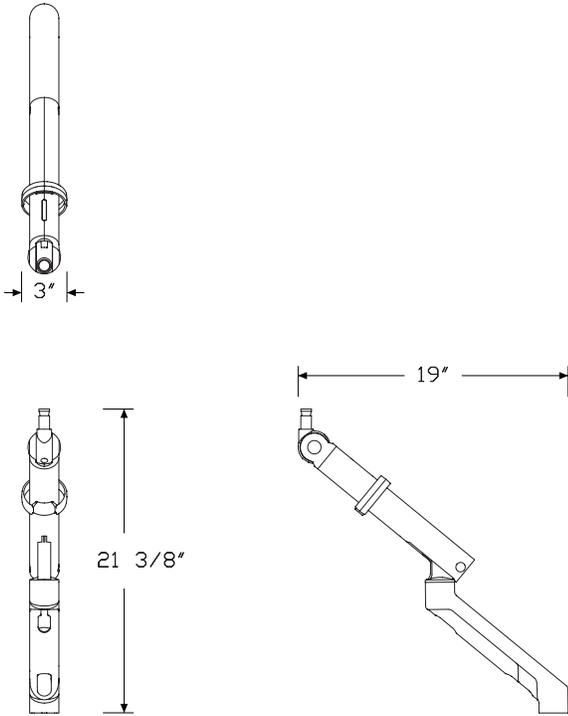
Product Information

Description
 This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo® monitor arm supports monitors from 20 to 40 pounds. It has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

Notes

- 75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.
- Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.
- Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.
- Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.

Dimensions

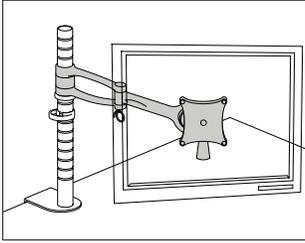


Specification Information

Step 1.	
Y920970. [A]	\$399
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver [A]	+\$0

Wishbone® Monitor Arm

Y92000



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

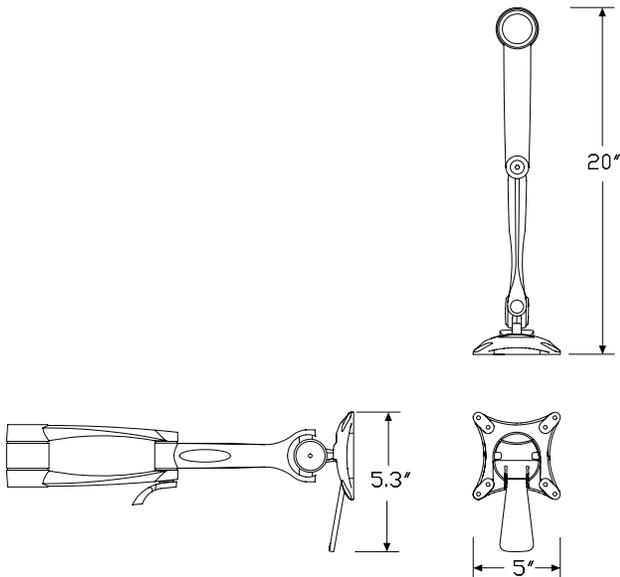
Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.

For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 15³/₄" wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15³/₄" wishbone posts. When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



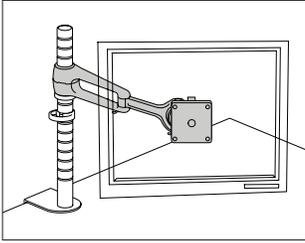
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92000. \$275

Step 2. Finish

01 silver +\$0



Product Information

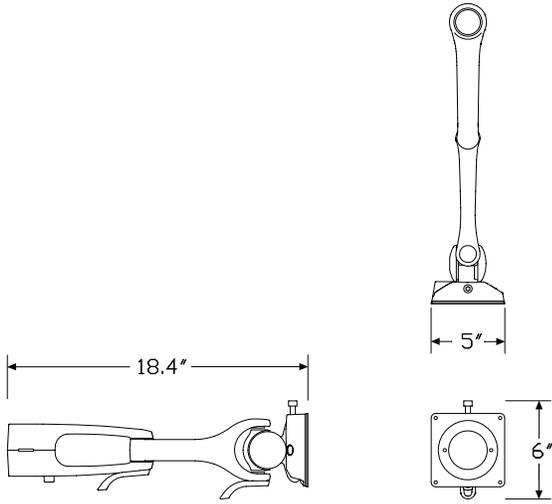
Description

This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.
 For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 15³/₄" wishbone post.
 For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15³/₄" wishbone posts.
 When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



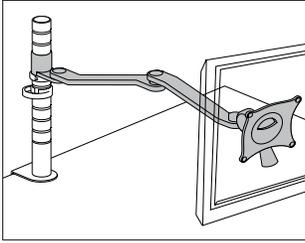
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92007. [A] \$329

Step 2. Finish

01 silver [A] +\$0



Product Information

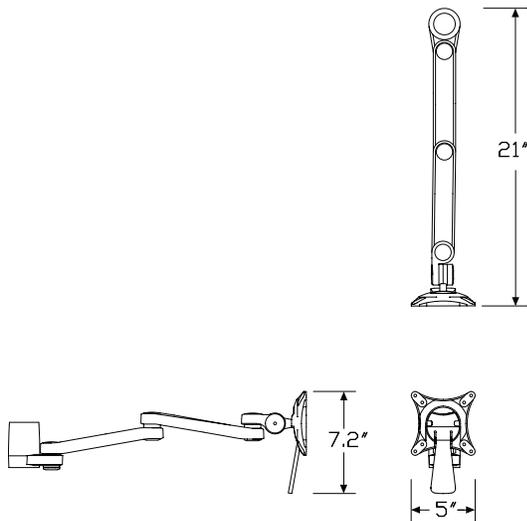
Description

This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 160° vertical tilt and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs.
 For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 19³/₄" wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15³/₄" wishbone posts.
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

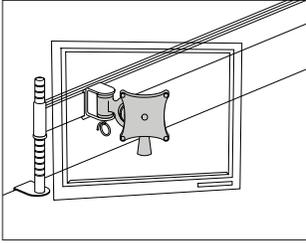
Y92014. A \$245

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release

Y92026



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This monitor c-post can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support and additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick-release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. Toolbar attachment bracket must be specified separately.

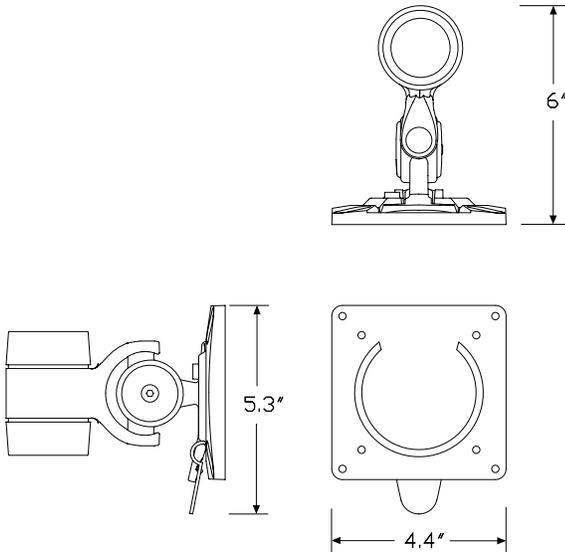
Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.

When attaching 2 c-posts to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

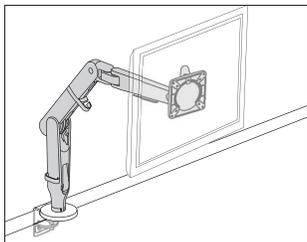
Step 1.

Y92026. [A] \$209

Step 2. Finish

01 silver [A] +\$0

Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y95000 Arm Only



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides 14 1/2" of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

Notes

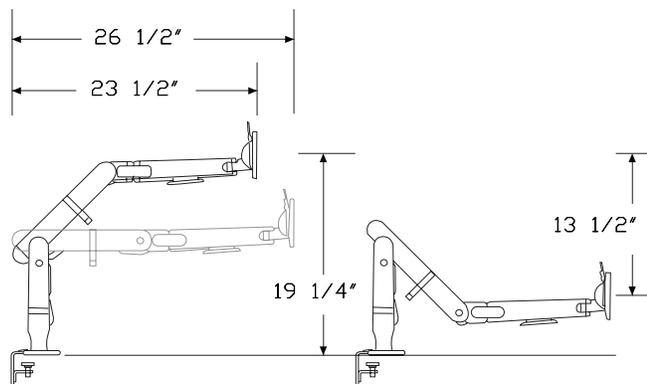
Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

Order monitor arm clamp separately.

- Flo® power hub (Y92091.)
- Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.)
- Flo low profile clamp (Y92093.)
- Flo through mount (Y92094.)

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

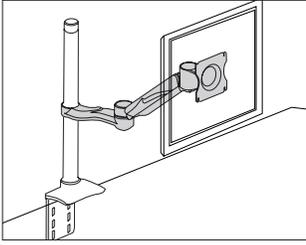
Step 1.

Y95000. A \$346

Step 2. Finish

OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0
OH	black A	+\$20

Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Y91190 Arm Only



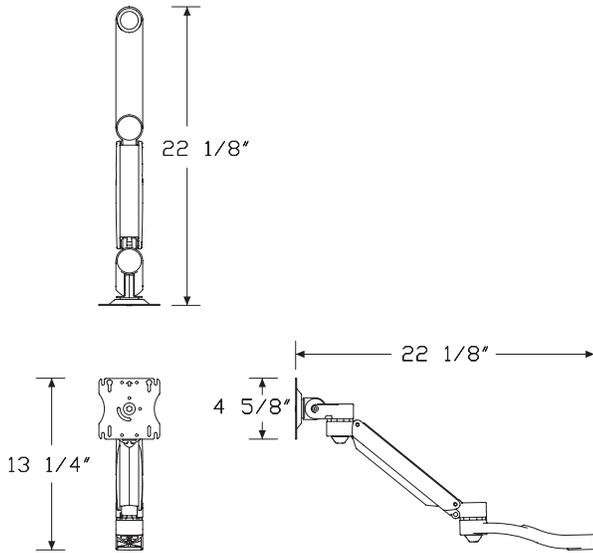
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description
This easy to move, GSA approved, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports 1 monitor. The monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature.

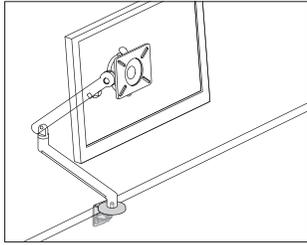
Notes
This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.
This arm supports monitors ranging from 5-20 pounds.
Used with Concerto modular assembly (Y91179.), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y91190.	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$319
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
0J	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
0H	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
0P	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40



Product Information

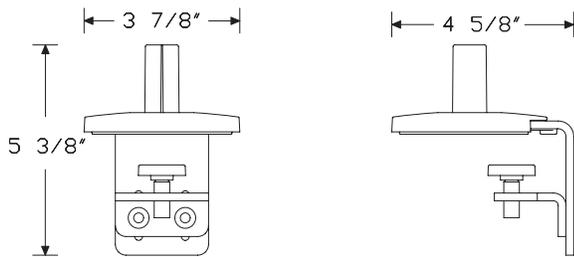
Description

This clamp is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Flo two-piece clamp mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.
 Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.
 Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.
 Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2½" thick.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

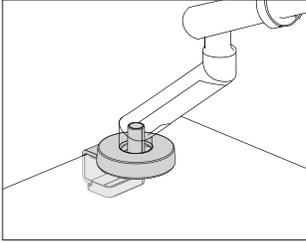
Y92092. \$73

Step 2. Finish

OH black +\$0
OI silver +\$0
OJ white +\$0

Flo® Low Profile Clamp

Y92093



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This low profile clamp is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

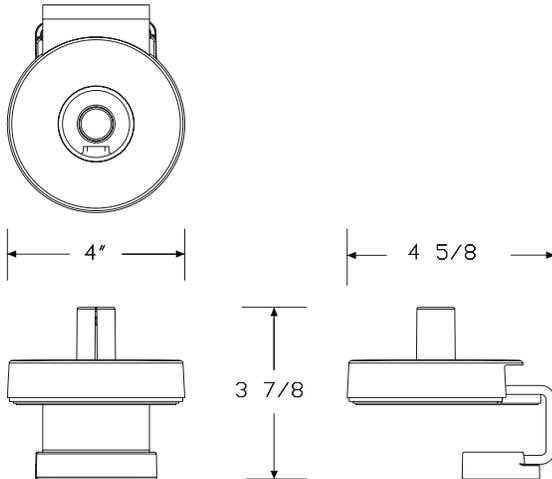
Flo low profile clamp is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.

Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.

Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.

Clamp works on surfaces greater than 1/2" to less than 1" thick.

Dimensions



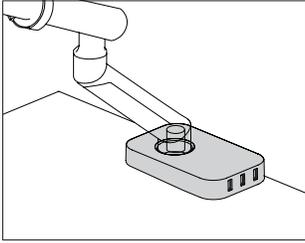
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92093. [A] \$73

Step 2. Finish

01 silver [A] +\$0



Product Information

Description

This retrofittable clamp cover provides USB charging at the clamp of different monitor arm assemblies. It has 3 USB charging ports: 2 standard and 1 high speed.

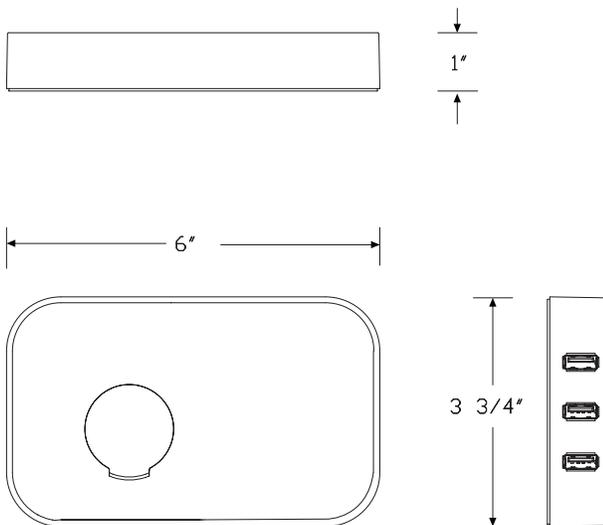
Notes

Flo® Power Hub is compatible with clamp mounted Ollin monitor arms.
 High speed USB port provides 2.4 amps of output.
 Standard USB ports provide 1 amp of output.
 This power hub works with the following monitor arm clamps:

- Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.)
- Flo low profile clamp (Y92093.)
- Wishbone® post top-mounting surface clamp (Y92052.)
- Wishbone low profile clamp (Y92079.)

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



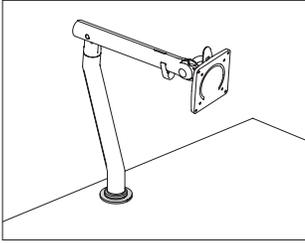
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92091. A \$131

Step 2. Finish

0J white A +\$0



Product Information

Description

This through-mount is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Through-surface mounting bracket must be ordered separately based on thickness of work surface.

Notes

Flo through mount comes standard in black finish that is compatible with black finish on Flo and Ollin monitor arms.

This bracket comes with 2 interchangeable snap-fit rings; 1 light gray and 1 dark gray. Light gray rings are compatible with white finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms, and dark gray ring is compatible with silver finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms.

Flo through mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.

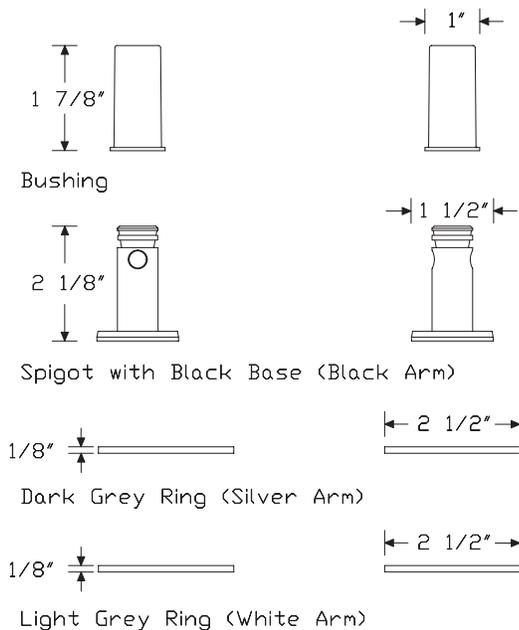
Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.

Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.

Order the following mounting brackets separately:

- Through surface mounting bracket (Y92054.), for surfaces up to 3³/₈" thick.
- Through surface mounting bracket (Y92055.), for surfaces up to 3" thick.

Dimensions



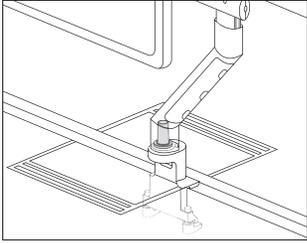
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92094. A

\$72

Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin Y92089



Product Information

Description

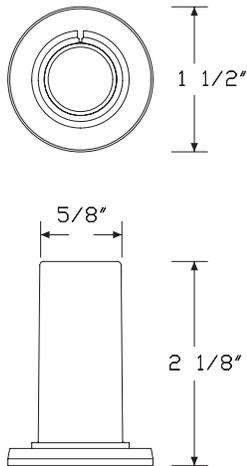
This attachment pin is used with the Flo® Layout Studio® performance rail clamp (Y92098.) to attach a Flo single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio performance rail. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Flo Layout Studio performance rail clamp (Y92098.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

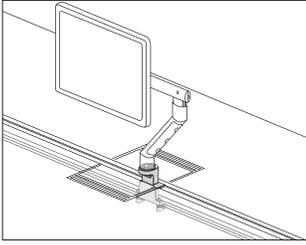
Y92089. A \$40

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Performance Rail Clamp

Y92098



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

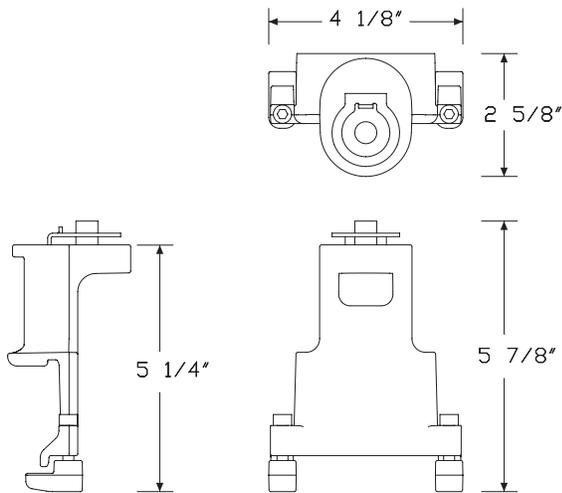
This clamp attaches a Flo® single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio® performance rail. It is used with the Flo Layout Studio attachment pin, ordered separately. Clamp attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Flo Layout Studio attachment pin (Y92089.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

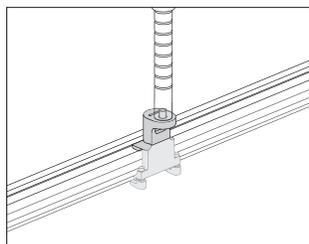
Step 1.

Y92098. A \$34

Step 2. Finish

0I	silver	A	+\$0
0J	white	A	+\$0

Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp Y92099



Product Information

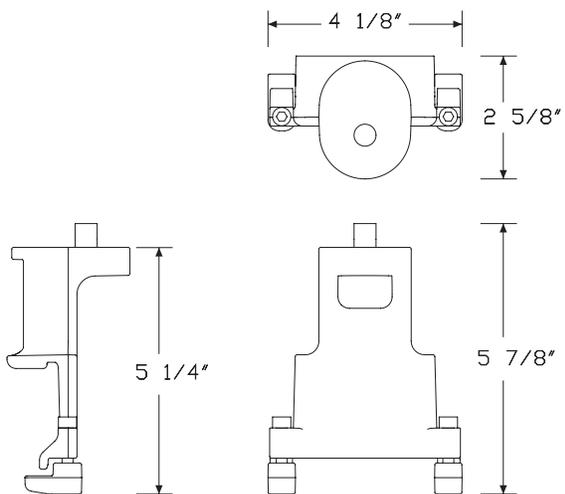
Description

This clamp attaches to a Layout Studio® performance rail to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

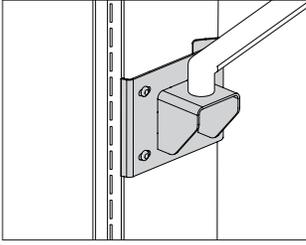
Step 1.

Y92099. A \$71

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket Y92095
- Only



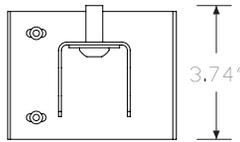
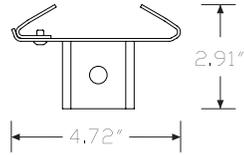
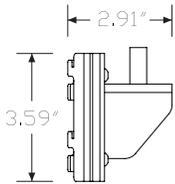
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description
This bracket attaches a single Flo monitor arm to a Resolve System pole.

Notes
Requires Flo single-screen monitor arm support, through-surface mount option (Y91171.T2) to complete installation.

Dimensions

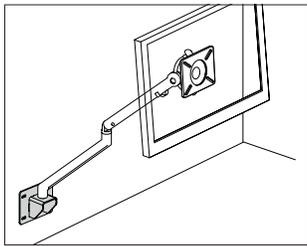


Specification Information

Step 1.
Y92095. \$121

Step 2. Finish
01 silver +\$0

Flo® Wall Mount Bracket - Only Y92096



Product Information

Description

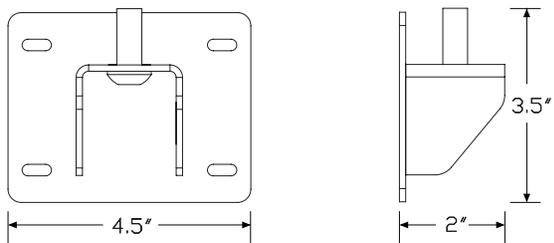
This bracket attaches a single Flo® monitor arm to a wall.

Notes

Requires Flo single-screen monitor arm support, through-surface mount option (Y91171.T2) to complete installation.

Does not include hardware to mount bracket to wall. For Compass™ applications, see Compass planning guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

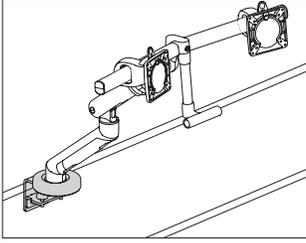
Step 1.

Y92096. A \$117

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Y92097 Clamp Only



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

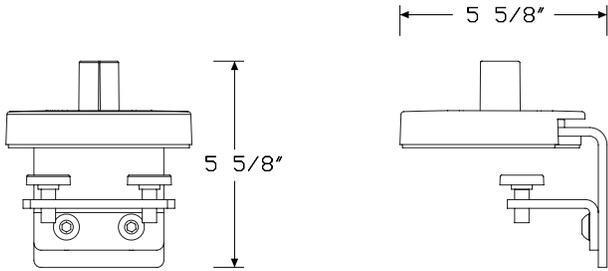
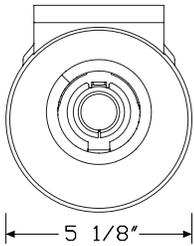
Description

This clamp attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Clamp works on surfaces 0" to 2⁵/₈" thick.
Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

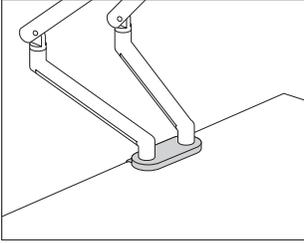
Step 1.

Y920971. A \$74

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount Y92100



Product Information

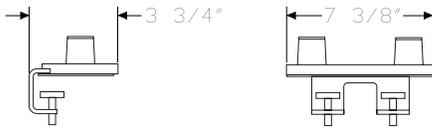
Description

This clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.
Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2 1/2" thick.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

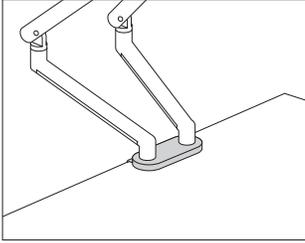
Y92100. \$156

Step 2. Finish

01 silver +\$0

Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount

Y92101



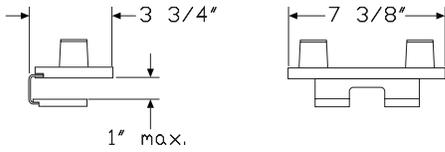
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description
 This low profile clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
 Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.
 Clamp works on surfaces greater than 1/2" to less than 1" thick.

Dimensions

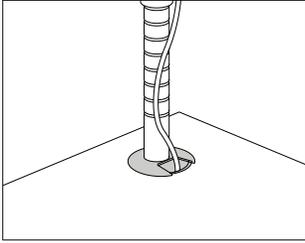


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y92101.		\$156
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$0

Cast Grommet

Y92050



Product Information

Description

This grommet allows through-surface attachment of a Wishbone® post or Flo® monitor arm on a surface up to 1½" thick. It has a cutout to allow cords to route through the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Field-drilling of surface may be required.

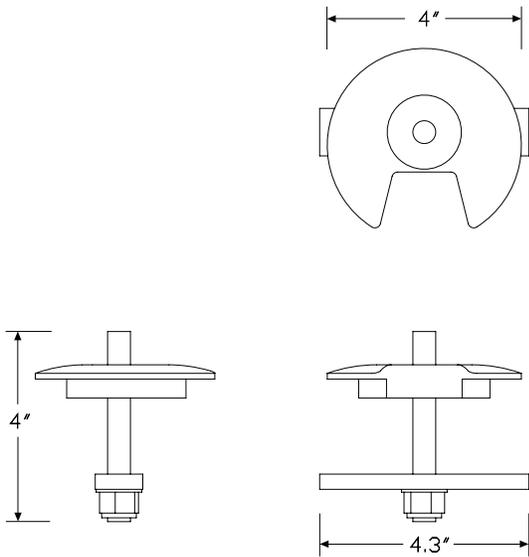
To accommodate a different surface thickness, specify the following products separately to attach post:

- Through-surface mounting bracket, 1¾" (Y92054.) or through-surface mounting bracket, 3" (Y92055.)

For use with Flo monitor arm, order Flo through mount (Y92094.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

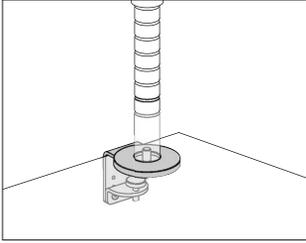
Step 1.

Y92050. A \$110

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp Y92052



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

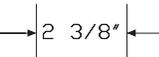
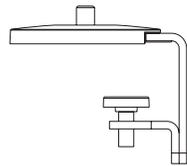
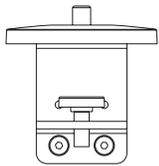
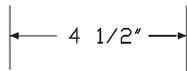
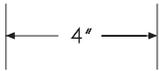
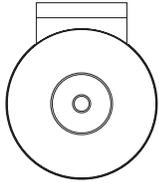
Description

This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2" - 2 5/8" thick to support a wishbone monitor arm post.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

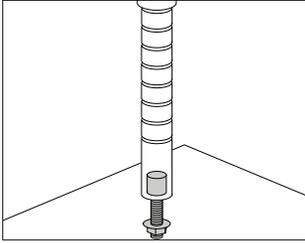
Y92052. \$71

Step 2. Finish

01 silver +\$0

Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"

Y92054



Product Information

Description

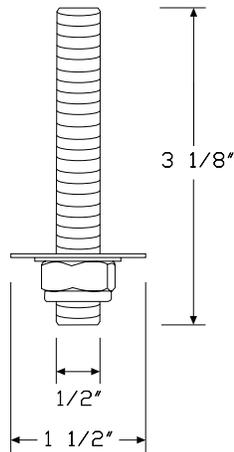
This bracket attaches through a surface up to 1³/₈" thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.

Notes

Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

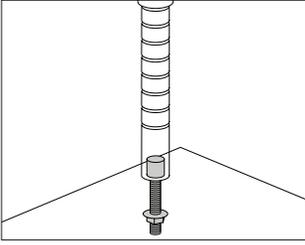
Step 1.

Y92054. A

\$24

Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"

Y92055



Thrive® Technology Support

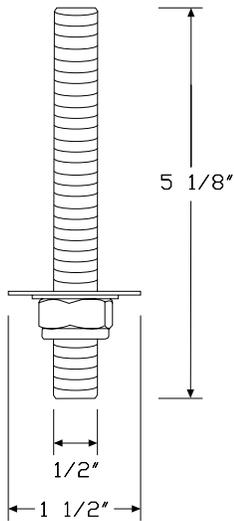
Product Information

Description
This bracket attaches through a surface up to 3" thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.

Notes

Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

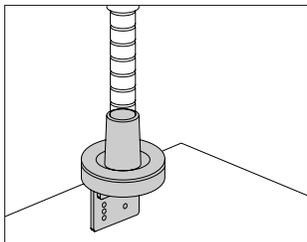


Specification Information

Step 1.
Y92055. A \$28

Wishbone® Post High Load
Top-Surface Mounting Clamp

Y92071



Product Information

Description

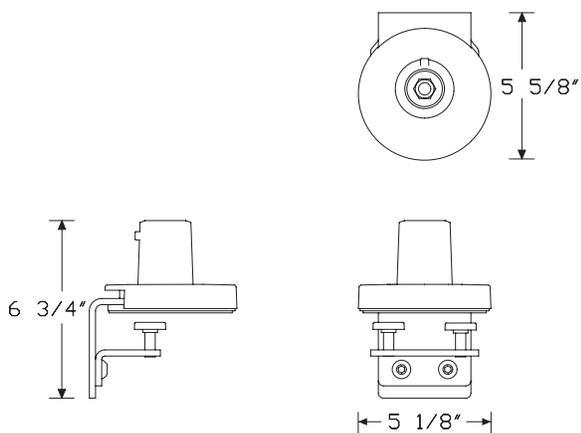
This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2" to 2 5/8" thick to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.

Notes

Clamp is used for all quad-screen assemblies (Y91015., Y91025., Y91045.).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

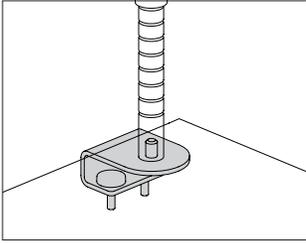
Y92071. A \$109

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Low-Profile Clamp

Y92079



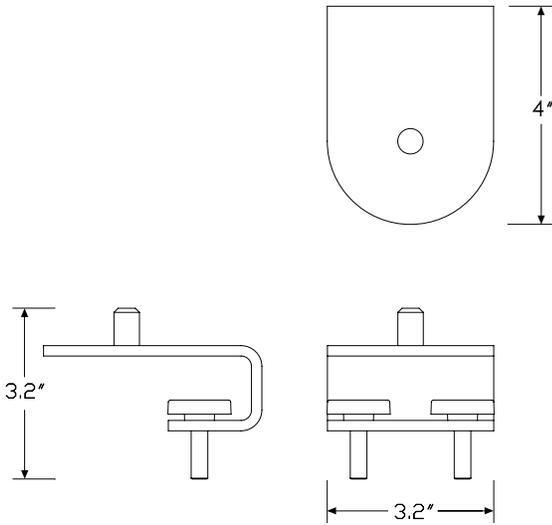
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description
This clamp attaches to a surface to support a wishbone monitor arm post.

Notes
Low-profile clamp works with Envelop® desk (Y7750.)
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

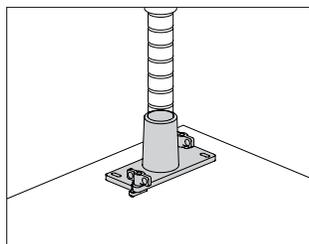
Step 1.

Y92079. A \$71

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A + \$0

Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post Y92057



Product Information

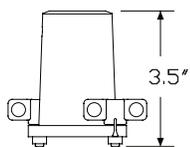
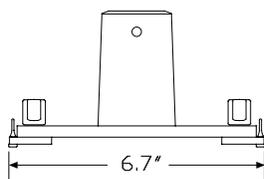
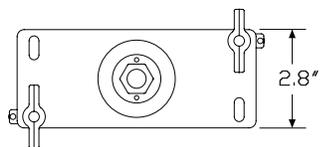
Description

This bracket allows a Wishbone® post to attach to a horizontal beam found in many commercial traders desks and benching applications. Mounting hardware included.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

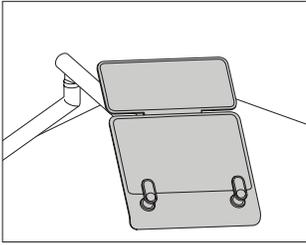
Y92057. A \$84

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Laptop Mount

Y91177



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This laptop mount lifts notebook computers off the work surface and includes an integral handle and an auxiliary surface to support a docking station. The laptop mount attaches to a monitor arm with a 100mm VESA (Video Electronic Standards Association-Mounting Interface Standards) pattern and can support laptops up to 1½" thick. It can be used in both single- and dual-screen applications. Laptops are held securely to the mounting surface by two adjustable ratcheting feet.

Notes

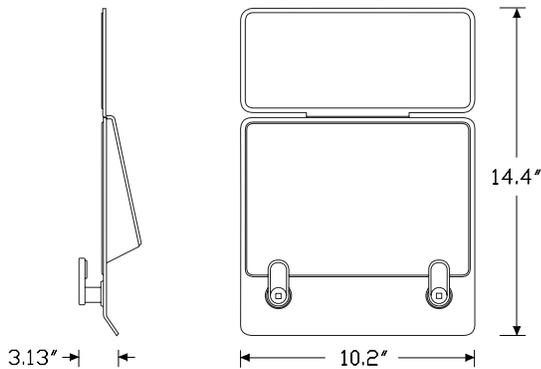
Maximum weight determined by the attached monitor arm.

Requires 100mm VESA plate (not included).

Supports laptops of varying widths, up to 11" deep and 1½" thick.

Supports docking stations up to 11" wide and 5" deep.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

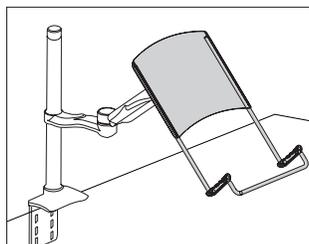
Y91177. \$127

Step 2. Finish

01 silver +\$0

Concerto Laptop Mount

Y91191



Product Information

Description

This GSA approved laptop mount can be used in conjunction with Concerto monitor arms to support laptops.

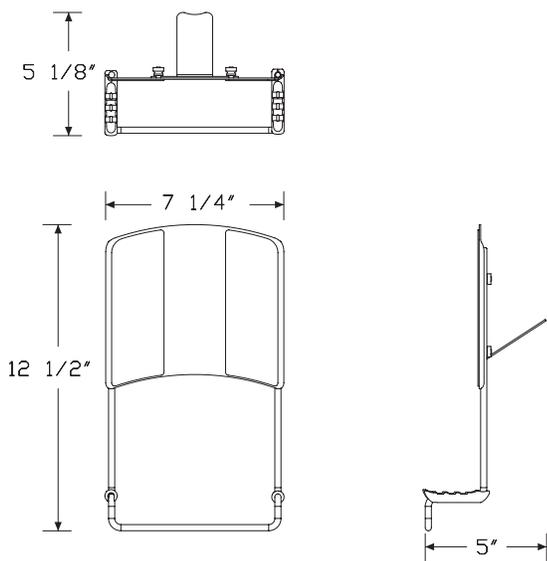
Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio laptop mount for GSA customers.

Laptop mount works with the following products, ordered separately:

- Concerto modular monitor arm assembly (Y91179.)
- Concerto single screen monitor arm assembly (Y91185.)
- Concerto modular monitor arm - arm only (Y91190.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

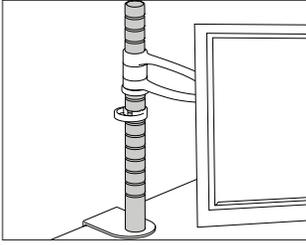
Y91191. A \$160

Step 2. Finish

OI silver A +\$0

OH black A +\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



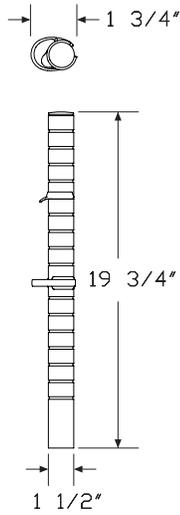
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description
 This post attaches to a surface to support monitor arms. 15³/₄"-high post and higher includes a monitor arm location ring and a cable management clip. Monitor arm and post attachment must be specified separately.

Notes
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y92001.

Step 2. Size

- 04** 4" high
- 07** 7⁷/₈" high
- 15** 15³/₄" high
- 19** 19³/₄" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

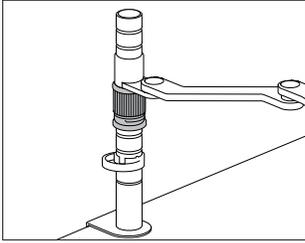
Y92001. 04	\$66
07	\$79
15	\$104
19	\$110

Step 3. Finish

01 silver	+ \$0
------------------	-------

Fine Height Adjuster

Y92024



Product Information

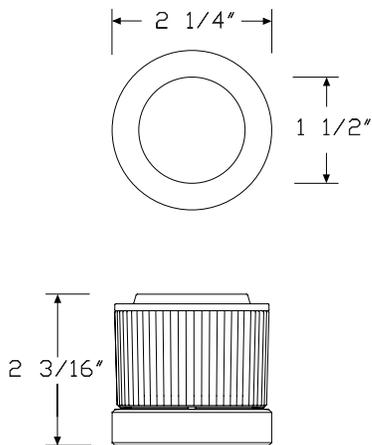
Description

This adjuster mounts to a post and allows the height of a monitor arm to be adjusted in small increments to assist in alignment of adjacent monitors. Finish is black.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

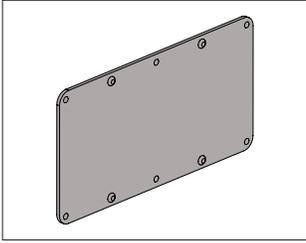
Step 1.

Y92024. A

\$18

Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm

Y92082



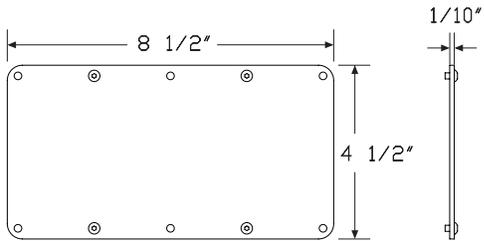
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This adapter plate attaches to a monitor arm mounting plate with a 100mm x 100mm hole pattern to allow attachment of a flat panel monitor with a 100mm x 200mm hole pattern.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

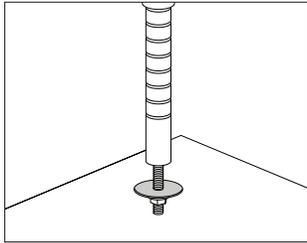
Y92082. [A] \$80

Step 2. Finish

0H black [A] +\$0

Spreader Plate

Y92056



Product Information

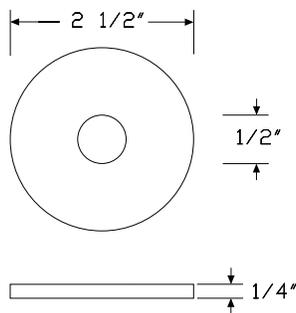
Description

This 2 1/2"-diameter plate attaches between a Wishbone® post and a surface to provide added stability. Package of 1.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd. Spreader plate is not compatible with cast grommet (Y92050).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92056. A \$24

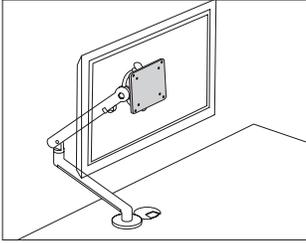
Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Thrive® Technology Support

Friction Plate

Y92085



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This friction plate works with Flo® monitor arms to provide additional resistance when moving large format monitors side to side. It is installed between the VESA bracket and the VESA head mount on a Flo monitor arm.

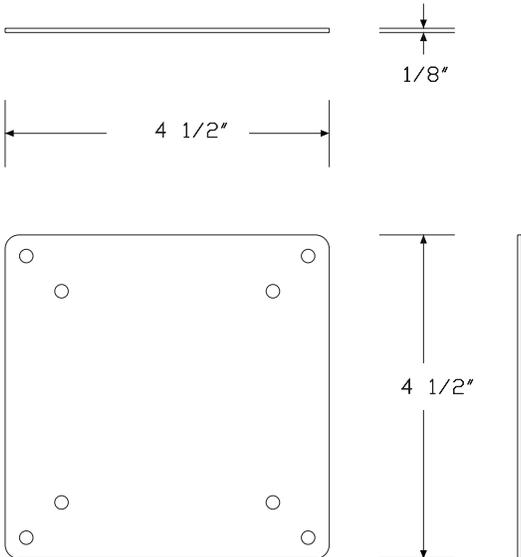
Notes

Recommended for use with large format (larger than 27") monitors.

Order the following products separately:

- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

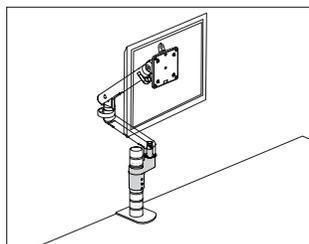
Step 1.

Y92085. A \$16

Step 2. Finish

0H black A +\$0

Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only Y92103



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches a Flo® monitor arm to the Wishbone post.

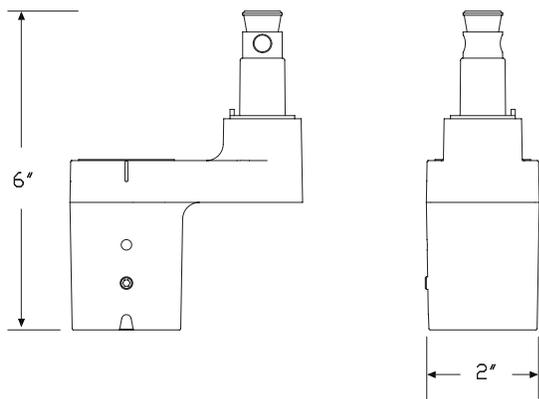
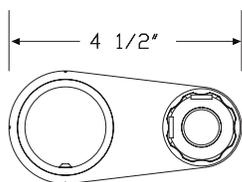
Notes

This product is the bracket only.

Bracket includes a 180° stop to protect area behind work surface.

Each Flo arm used on a Wishbone post requires a bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

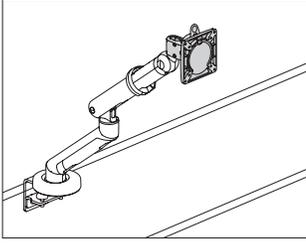
Y92103. A \$66

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only

Y92097



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This mounting head attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a monitor and provides +/- 40° of tilt. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.

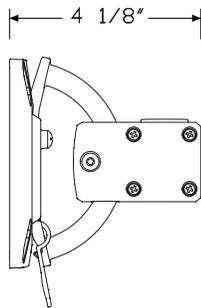
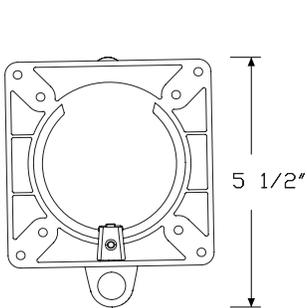
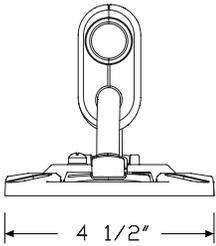
Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

Order this single head mount to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.

Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.

Dimensions



Specification Information

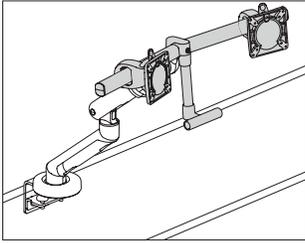
Step 1.

Y920972. A \$108

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only Y92097



Product Information

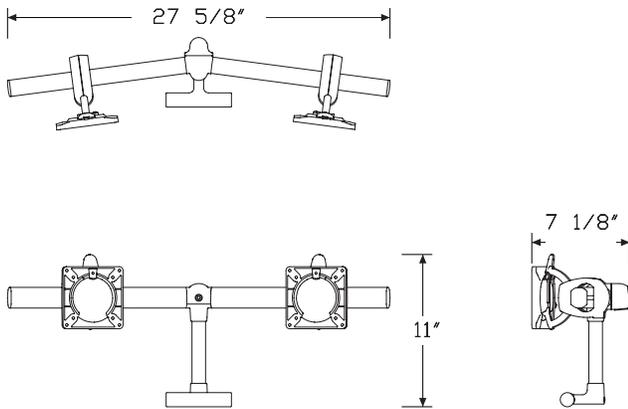
Description

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to a Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only. The handle allows both monitors to move in tandem. The bar holds 2 monitors up to 24" wide and ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual. VESA brackets included.

Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.
 Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.
 Order this dual mount bar to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual.
 Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately.
 Supports monitors ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

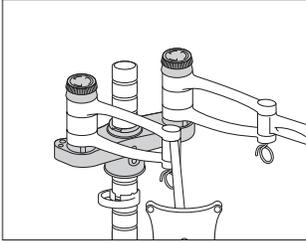
Y920973. [A] \$301

Step 2. Finish

01 silver [A] +\$0

Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket

Y92009



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

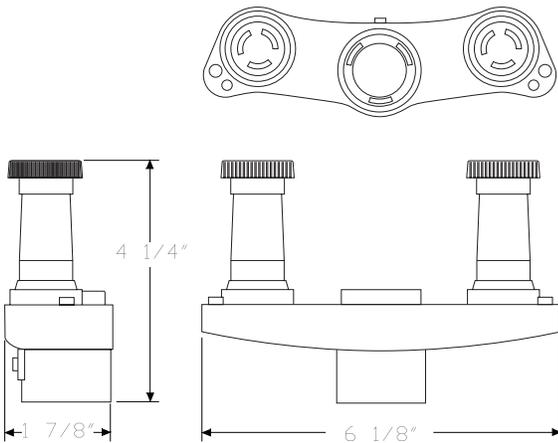
Description

This bracket mounts to a wishbone post to support 2 wishbone or wishbone plus monitor arms. It is used to create a new dual or quad monitor arm assembly, convert a single assembly into a dual monitor, or is added to an existing dual assembly to create a quad assembly.

Notes

To support 3 screens, specify the wishbone c-post bracket (Y92026.) separately.
 Maximum monitor width in triple screen configuration is 19".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

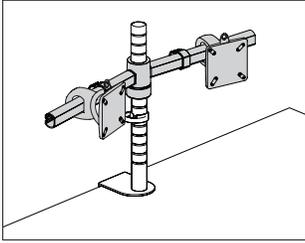
Y92009. \$106

Step 2. Finish

01 silver +\$0

Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only

Y92104



Product Information

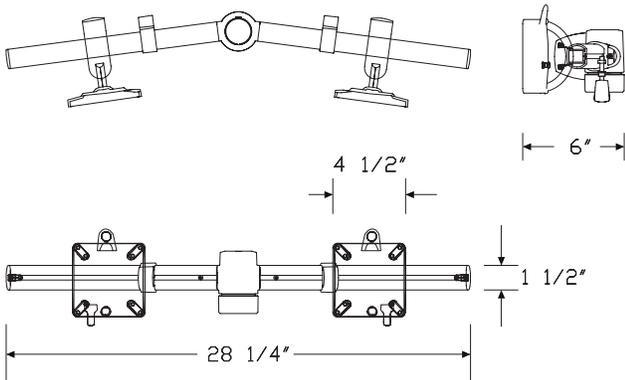
Description

This dual bar attaches to the Wishbone post to allow 2 monitors to be set at the appropriate ergonomic height. It is a great solution for high density applications getting the monitors aligned at the back of the work surface. It comes with the VESA brackets set up in a cockpit orientation.

Notes

This product number is for the dual bar only.
 Product accepts 2 monitors up to 24" each on the crossbar.
 Product supports monitors up to 26 pounds each.

Dimensions



Specification Information

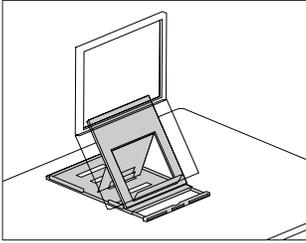
Step 1.

Y92104. A \$404

Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

Lapjack™ Portable Laptop Holder Y92043



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This laptop holder folds flat, is easily transportable, and sits freestanding on a surface to hold a laptop computer. It elevates the laptop and works with an external keyboard and mouse.

Notes

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

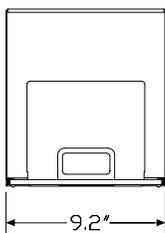
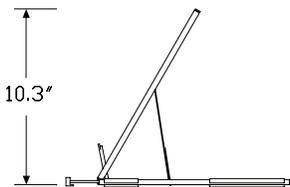
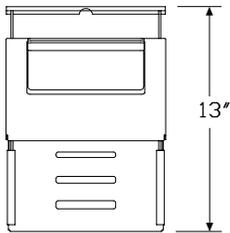
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92043. [A] \$134

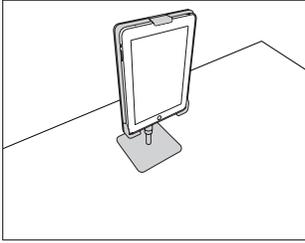
Step 2. Finish

01 silver [A] +\$0



Tabetha Tablet Mount

Y92115



Product Information

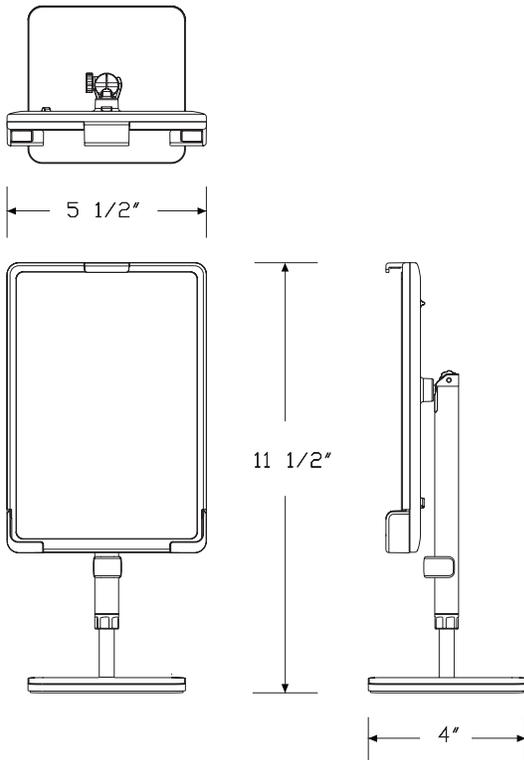
Description

This freestanding tablet mount is designed to support tablets at an appropriate work height, tilt, and orientation. It features 3 adjustable and lockable arms to accommodate varying tablet sizes and has 4" of height adjustment and 50° of tilt.

Notes

Tablet mount supports tablets ranging from 7"-12.9".
Compatible tablets include iPad® Mini, iPad, iPad Pro, Microsoft® Surface, and others.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92115. A

Step 2. Tablet Size Range

13 tablets ranging from 7" to 12.9" A

Step 3. Tablet Support Type

FR freestanding A

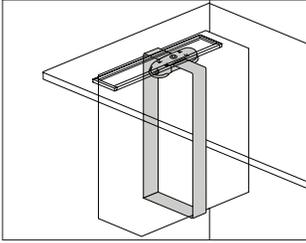
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	FR
Y92115. 13	\$178

Step 4. Finish

0J white A + \$0

LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly Y91104



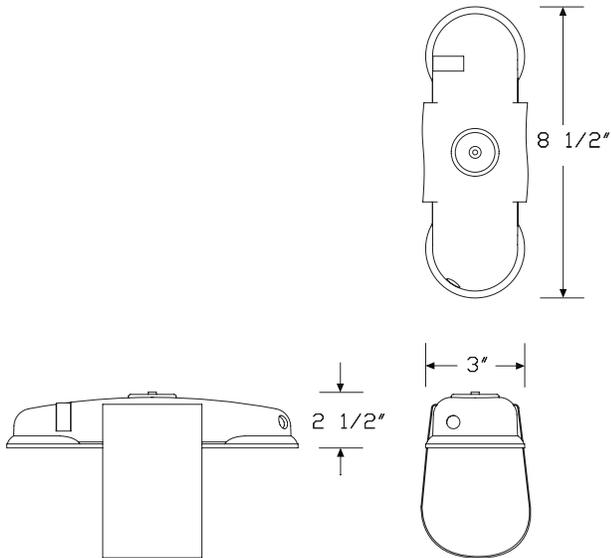
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description
 This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or 13³/₄" track. Height adjusts from 9¹/₂" to 19³/₄" high. Width adjusts from 3.1" to 9" wide.

Notes
 CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y91104.

Step 2. Length
05 5" long A
13 13³/₄" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y91104. 05 \$213
13 \$218

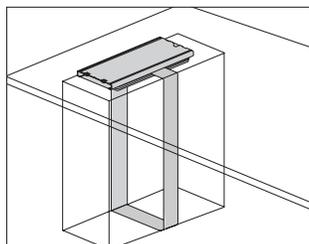
Step 3. Finish

For 5" long (05)
0I silver +\$0

For 13³/₄" long (13)
0H black +\$0

Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly

Y7815.



Product Information

Description

This GSA eligible black holder mounts under a work surface to hold a central processing unit (CPU). The CPU holder has different track lengths for different applications including a 5" track for use with Renew® tables. Holder swivels 360° for easier connections at the back of the CPU. A strap adjustment wrench is included and stores within the holder. Attachment hardware included.

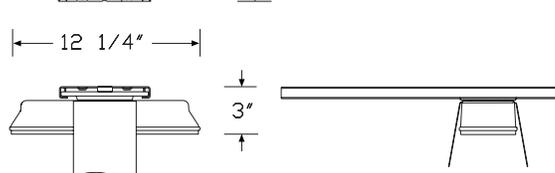
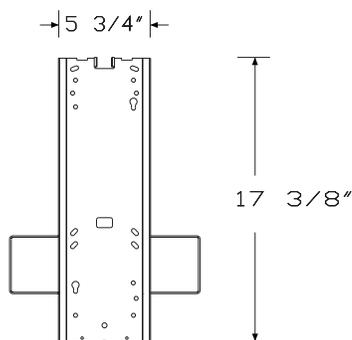
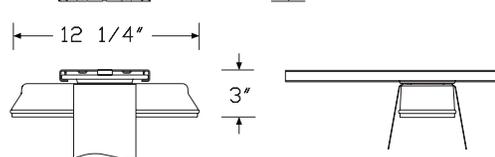
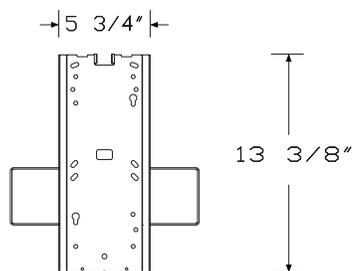
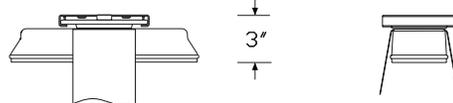
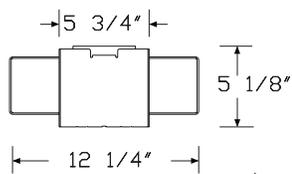
Notes

CPU holder supports a maximum of 50 pounds.

CPU holder supports maximum CPU size of 64".

CPU holder is GSA eligible.

Dimensions



Adjustable Strap CPU Holder

Assembly *continued*

Thrive® Technology Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7815. A

Step 2. Length

05 5" long A

13 13³/₄" long A

18 17³/₄" long A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

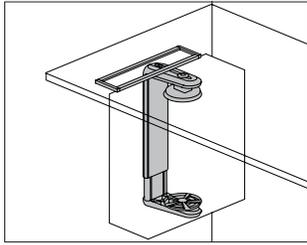
Y7815. 05	\$220
13	\$231
18	\$242

Step 3. Finish

0H black A +\$0

JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly

Y91103



Product Information

Description

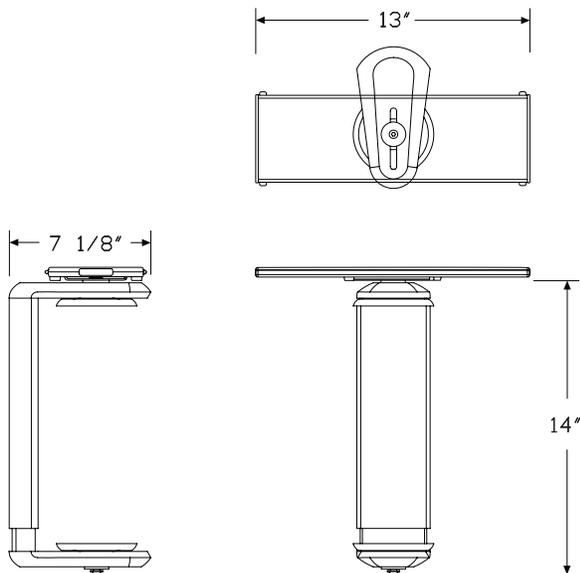
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or 13³/₄" track. Height adjusts from 11¹/₂" to 20" high. Width adjusts from 3¹/₂" to 9¹/₂" wide.

Notes

.....
CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.

.....
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91103.

Step 2. Length

05 5" long A

13 13³/₄" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y91103. 05	\$275
13	\$280

Step 3. Finish

For 5" long (05)

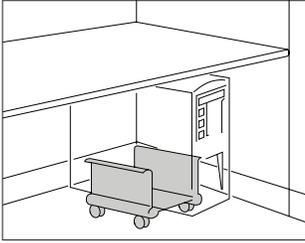
0I silver	+\$0
------------------	------

For 13³/₄" long (13)

0H black	+\$0
-----------------	------

CPU Holder, Mobile

Y7812.

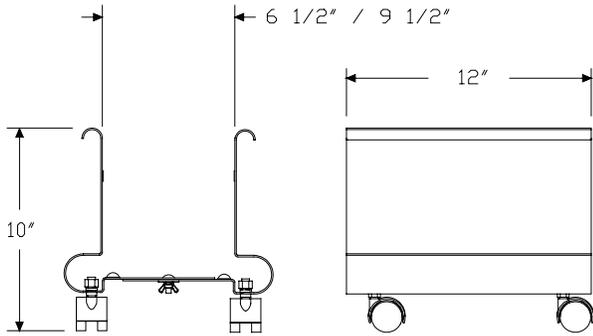


Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description
 This mobile unit holds a central processing unit (CPU) in a vertical position. It is 12" deep and 10" high (including casters). The holder expands from 6½" to 9½" wide and supports a CPU of up to 60 pounds. It has foam straps to protect the CPU. Casters are black.

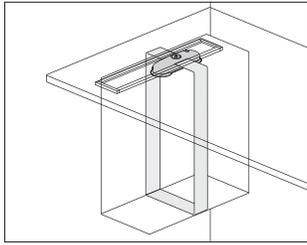
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y7812. \$199

Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

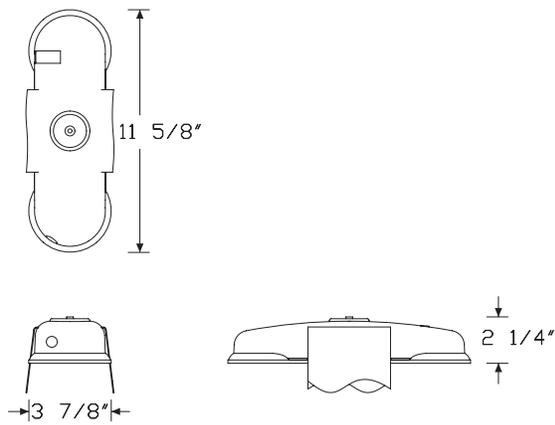
Description

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11" to 19³/₄" high. The width can be adjusted from 3¹/₂" to 9" wide.

Notes

Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.
 CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

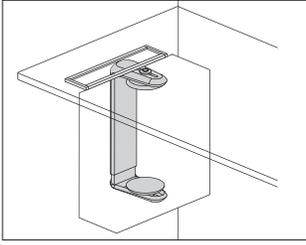
Y92041. \$168

Step 2. Finish

OH black +\$0

JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder

Y92040



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

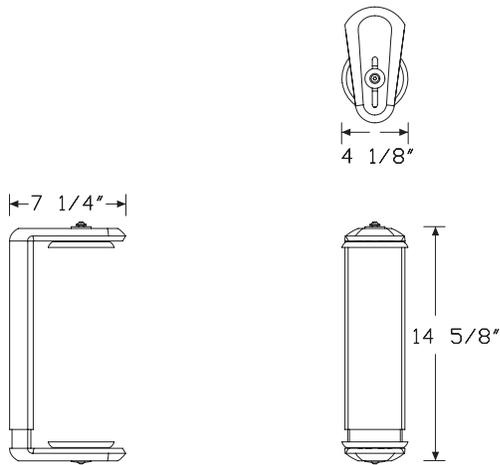
Description

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11½" to 20" tall. The width can be adjusted from 3½" to 9½" wide.

Notes

Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.
 CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

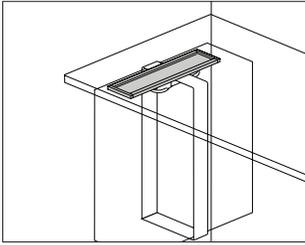
Y92040. [A] \$230

Step 2. Finish

01 silver [A] +\$0

Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit

Y92038



Product Information

Description

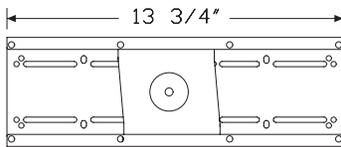
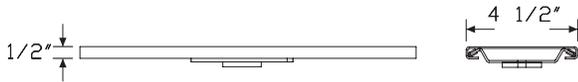
This kit attaches to a surface to support a CPU holder. It includes a track that allows the CPU holder to slide out and rotate for easy access. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

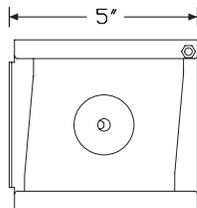
Slide & rotate kit is compatible with Colebrook Bosson Saunders CPU holders.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Universal slide & rotate



Universal Mounting rotating bracket

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92038.

Step 2. Length

05 5" long A

13 13³/₄" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y92038. 05	\$45
13	\$50

Step 3. Finish

For 5" long (05)

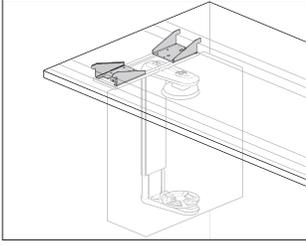
0I silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
---	------

For 13³/₄" long (13)

0H black	+\$0
-----------------	------

CPU Track Adapter

Y92039



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

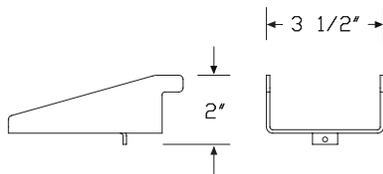
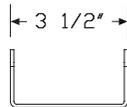
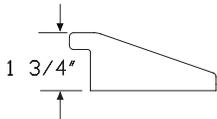
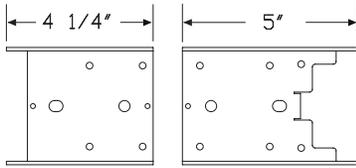
Description

This hardware kit suspends a LOOP™ or JAW™ CPU holder with 1 3/4" track beneath Layout Studio® beams. The CPU holder assembly must be ordered separately.

Notes

Order LOOP (Y91104.13) or JAW (Y91103.13) CPU holder assembly with 1 3/4" track separately.

Dimensions

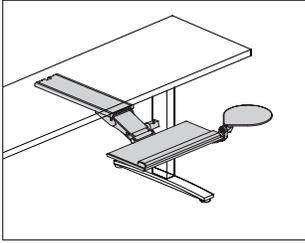


Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92039. A

\$51



Product Information

Description

The LS series of keyboard solutions feature an innovative, slim profile keyboard mechanism and platforms that accommodate virtually any application. The LS mechanism has an $8\frac{7}{8}$ " height range; $2\frac{3}{8}$ " above the track and $6\frac{1}{2}$ " below the track, making the LS mechanism ANSI/HFES 100-2007 compliant. The LS mechanism has a dial-a-tilt range of $+15^\circ/-20^\circ$ and stores neatly beneath the work surface within 2" of space.

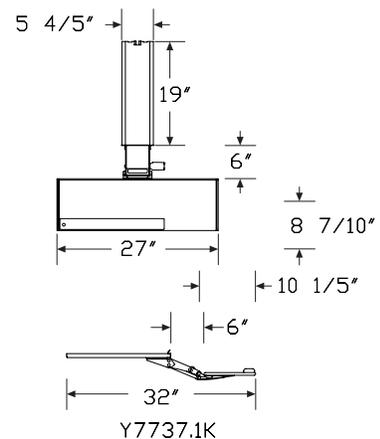
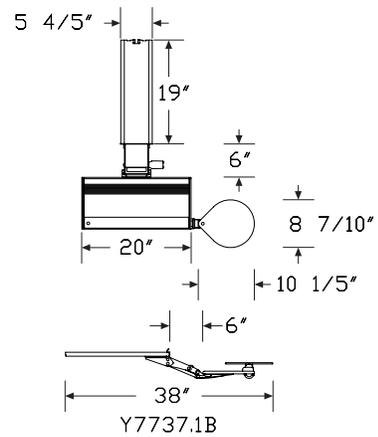
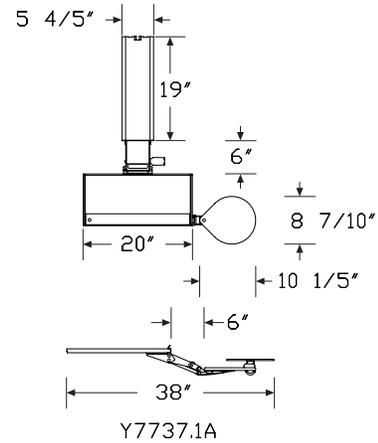
Each keyboard solution is available with 3 specifiable track lengths to accommodate varying work surface depths.

Notes

White keyboard mechanism only allows aluminum and white trays to be used.

For all mechanism colors, track color is black.

Dimensions



LS Series Keyboard Solutions

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7737.

Step 2. Track Length

- 1** 17"-long track
- 2** 19"-long track
- 3** 21³/₄"-long track

Step 3. Keyboard Platform

- A** 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray
- B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray
- C** 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray
- D** 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray
- G** 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray
- J** 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray
- K** 27" HDPE tray

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D	G	J	
Y7737. 1	\$418	471	405	384	395	452	
2	\$437	488	424	400	412	471	
3	\$452	507	442	418	431	488	
							K
Y7737. 1							\$405
2							\$424
3							\$442

Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color

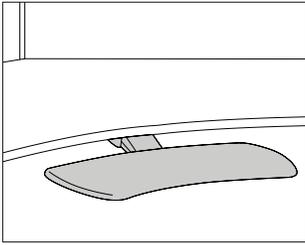
For 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (A), 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray (C), 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray (D), 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray (G), or 27" HDPE tray (K)

0H black +\$0

For 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (B) or 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray (J)

0H black +\$0

0J white +\$0



Product Information

Description

This keyboard support has a track and a separate platform. The support adjusts $8\frac{1}{4}$ " above the track and $5\frac{7}{8}$ " below the track (total range of $14\frac{1}{8}$ ") to provide sit-to-stand capability. A torsion spring helps offset keyboard weight during height adjustment. A tilt knob provides independent tilt adjustment from -15° to 10° . A glide track system allows easy movement, and the support swivels 360 degrees for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The concave platform attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse, a laptop computer, or other input device. The routed edge on the platform makes it easy to grasp and move. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge. The clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. The concave platform is available in 2 shapes: the concave platform with notched corners (Y7724.A) fits into the contour of a 24"-deep × 36"-wide corner work surface. The concave platform (Y7724.B) fits into the contour of a concave work surface. Each concave platform has a laminate or formcoat® finish.

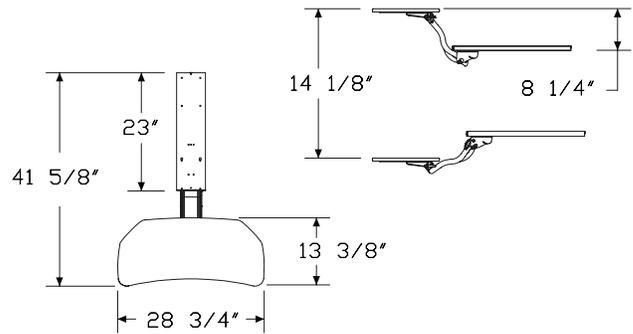
The platform with palm rest and mouse tray attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The platform includes 2 wire management clips, 4 anti-skid pads for the keyboard, 1 adhesive mouse keeper to keep the mouse from sliding off the tray when tilted backward, and 1 mouse pad. The mouse tray swivels 360° and tilts forward and backward; it mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

Trays are available in plastic, high-density polyethylene (HDPE), and aluminum with an adjustable or swivel mouse tray.

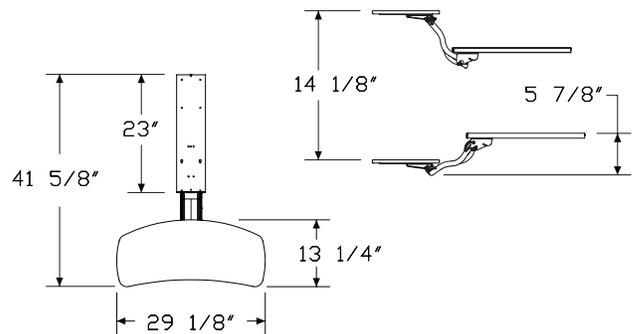
Notes

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

Dimensions



Platform, Concave with Notched Corners



Platform, Concave

LX Series Keyboard Solutions

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7724.

Step 2. Type

A	platform, concave with notched corners
B	platform, concave
E	22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray
F	22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray
G	20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray
J	20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray

Step 3. Surface Material

For platform, concave with notched corners (A) or platform, concave (B)

L	laminate
T	formcoat®

For 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray (E), 22" plastic tray with swivel mouse tray (F), 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (G), or 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (J), skip this step.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	T	*
Y7724. A	\$457	480	—
B	\$457	480	—
E	—	—	\$535
F	—	—	\$512
G	—	—	\$548
J	—	—	\$605

Step 4. Platform Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

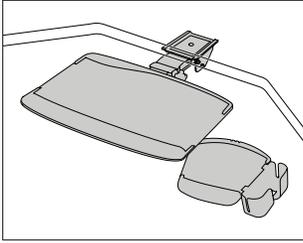
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

For formcoat® (T)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This support attaches to a surface and holds a detached keyboard. It has horizontal, height, and tilt adjustments and swivels for storage beneath the surface. The tray tilts over a 30° range (-15° to 15°) and has a 17" or 21 3/4" long track. The arm extends 8 1/2" and has a 6" height range. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

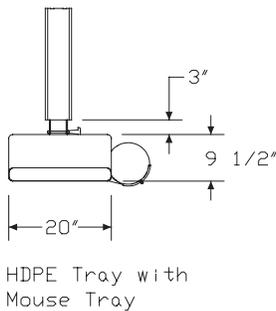
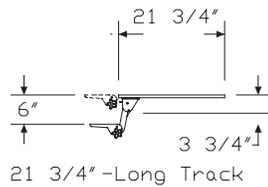
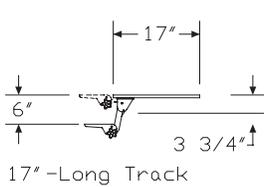
The high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tray with mouse tray (Y7710.A) holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The black palm rest is washable foam.

Trays are also available in plastic or aluminum with adjustable or swivel mouse trays.

Notes

Order optional add-on tray (Y7728) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7710.

Step 2. Track Length

1 17"-long track

Step 3. Type

A HDPE tray with mouse tray

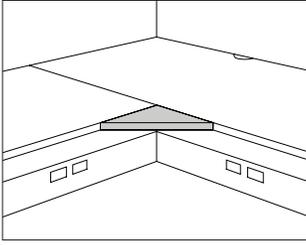
Prices for Steps 1-3.

Y7710. 1 **A**

\$388

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

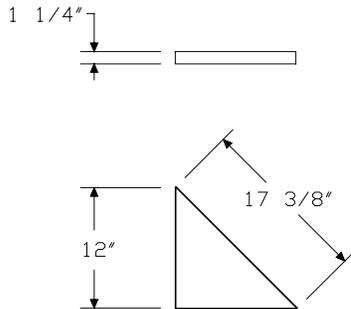
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** laminate top/universal edge
- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$120
U	\$116
W	\$173

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
ED	aged cherry A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

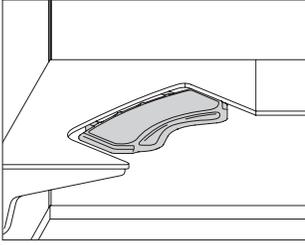
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7735.



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform vertically. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

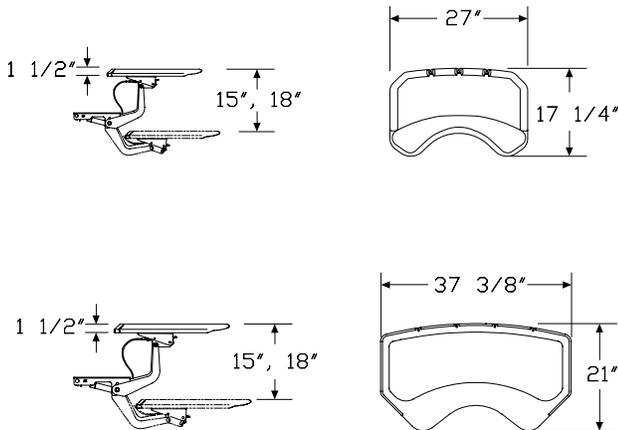
Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

The 15" of height adjustment range (15) allows platform adjustment from 8" below to 7" above the rear work surface.

The 18" of height adjustment range (18) allows platform adjustment from 6" below to 12½" above the rear work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7735. A

Step 2. Flex edge width

27 27" wide A

37 37" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7735. 27	\$1350
37	\$1464

Step 3. Height Adjustment

15 15" of height adjustment A +\$0

18 18" of height adjustment A +\$120

Step 4. Top Finish

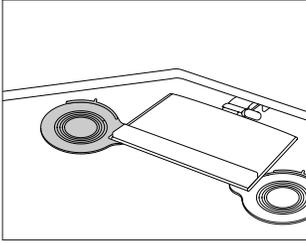
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish

BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------------	------

Add-On Tray

Y7728.



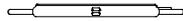
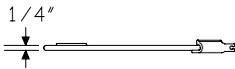
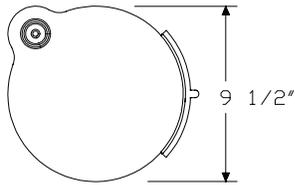
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This black plastic tray attaches to a keyboard tray and holds a mouse, other input device, or C2® Climate Control. The tray has a mouse fence which can be used for left or right mousing applications and prevents the mouse from sliding off the surface when the keyboard is in a negative tilt. It also has a built-in cord manager. The tray swivels for storage beneath the keyboard and can be installed on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7728.

Step 2. Usage

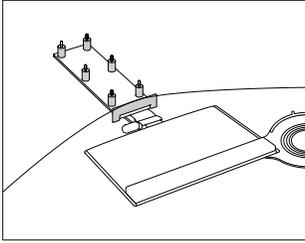
- A** for HDPE keyboard tray
- C** for aluminum keyboard tray

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7728. A	\$72
C	\$72

Keyboard Track Adapter

Y7793.



Product Information

Description

This adapter kit allows a keyboard track to be mounted to the underside of a surface where obstructions would prevent the track from being attached directly to the surface. It lowers the keyboard track by the measurement identified within the specification.

Notes

For use with My Studio Environments™ surfaces, specify 1 1/8" (NT) adapter height.

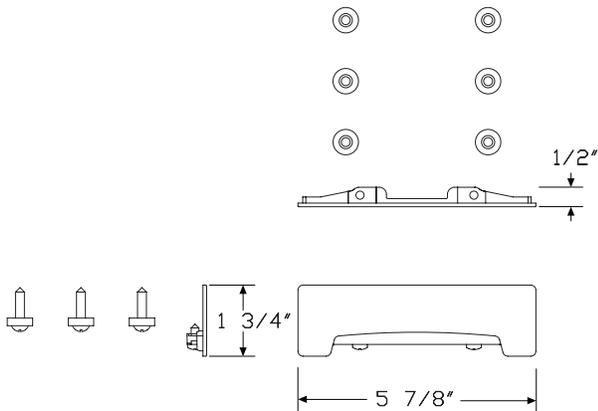
For use with surfaces that have standard stiffeners or reinforcement channels, specify 1 1/4" (B) adapter height.

For use with Layout Studio® surfaces, specify 2" (D) adapter height.

Order keyboard support separately:

- LE series keyboard solution (Y7710.)
- LS series keyboard solution (Y7737.)
- LT series keyboard solution (Y7727.)
- LX series keyboard solution (Y7724.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

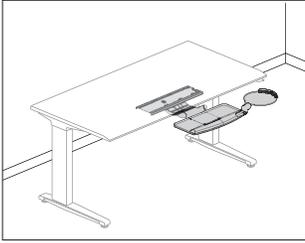
Y7793.

Step 2. Height

NT	1-1/8" high
B	1-1/4" high
D	2" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7793. NT	\$43
B	\$45
D	\$49



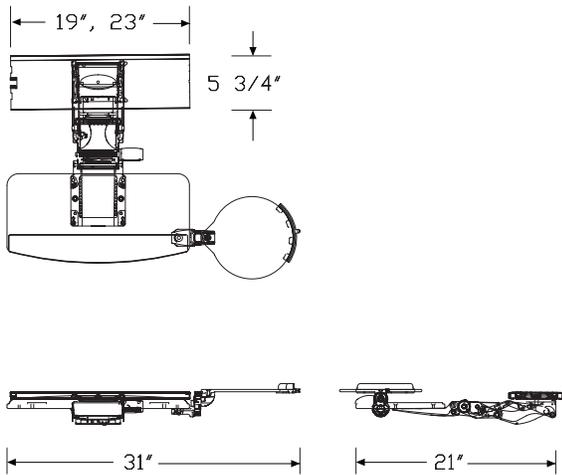
Product Information

Description
 The TL series of keyboard solutions feature an innovative, slim profile mechanism and platforms that accommodate virtually any application. The TL mechanism requires just 10" of space to install, allowing it to be used in applications where stiffeners would typically prevent mounting. It mounts with an optional track or directly to the underside of the surface. The track mounts along the width of the surface instead of the depth. The mechanism folds back on itself, making it compatible with many Renew™ tables.

Notes

For more adjustability, specify 19"-long (2) or 23"-long (4) track.
 Mounted track will be oriented along the width of the surface.
 White keyboard mechanism only allows aluminum and white trays to be used.
 When specifying keyboard with track, track color is black for all mechanism colors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7741. A

Step 2. Track Length

- 0** no track A
- 2** 19"-long track A
- 4** 23"-long track A

Step 3. Keyboard Platform

- A** 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray A
- G** 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray A
- J** 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray A
- K** 27" HDPE tray A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	G	J	K
Y7741. 0	\$412	458	390	447	423
2	\$445	491	423	480	456
4	\$472	519	449	508	482

Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color

For 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (A), 20" HDPE tray with swivel mouse tray (G), or 27" HDPE tray (K)

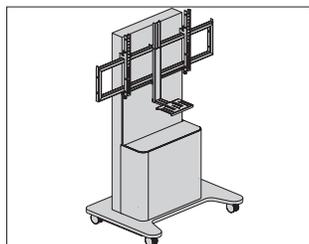
0H black A +\$0

For 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (B) or 20" aluminum tray with swivel mouse tray (J)

0H black A +\$0

0J white A +\$0

AV/VC One Technology Support Kit Y96111



Product Information

Description

The AV/VC One technology support kit provides all the equipment to support A/V and video conferencing needs for single or dual screens. It features lockable casters to facilitate easy movement from one location to another. Kit includes a universal camera mount that can be mounted above or below the screen(s), a universal codec mount supporting video conferencing from most manufacturers, and 1 or 2 screen mounting brackets. Ships knocked down.

Notes

Maximum load capacity for single screen kit is 132 pounds. Maximum load capacity for dual screen kit is 264 pounds.

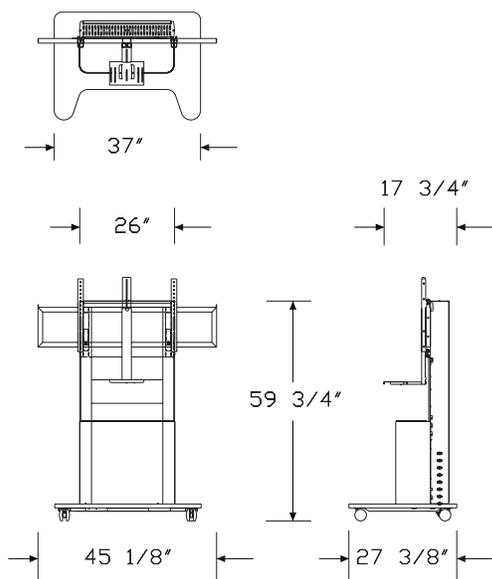
Single screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 80".

Dual screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 65".

Order the AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.) separately.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y96111. A

Step 2. Screen Integration

1 one screen set-up A

2 two screen set-up A

Step 3. Front Type

A full front panel A

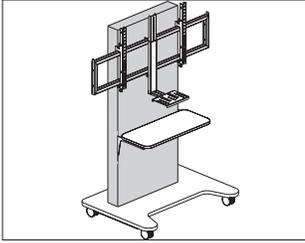
B front technology box and panel A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B
Y96111. 1	\$3540	3991
2	\$3974	4425

Step 4. Finish

0H black A +\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit is the vertical column used to support screens. It features a lockable back panel for security and easy access, and includes 1 camera and codec mount. It has a ventilated back and top to allow for airflow within the unit. The column offers easy hook-on features to permit quick and easy mounting of core parts and accessories. Column supports up to 132 pounds when mounting a single screen, and up to 264 pounds for a dual screen configuration.

Notes

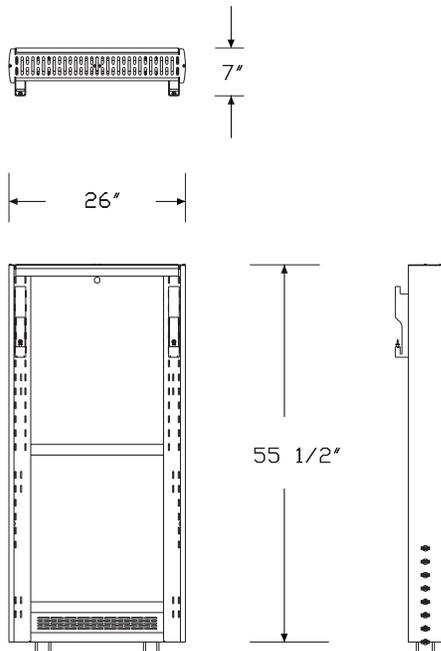
Order the following products separately, as needed:

- AV/VC One front box kit (Y96003,) or full front panel (Y96004.)
- AV/VC One base (Y96001.)
- AV/VC One screen mount kit (Y96002.)
- AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.)

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



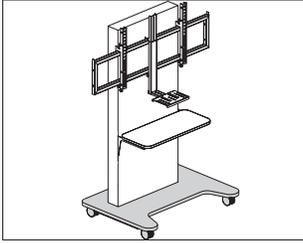
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y96000. [A] \$2100

Step 2. Finish

0H black [A] +\$0



Product Information

Description

The AV/VC One base features lockable casters and a cutout in front to allow users to interact with the screen. The AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit attach to the base to support the screens.

Notes

Order the following products separately, as needed:

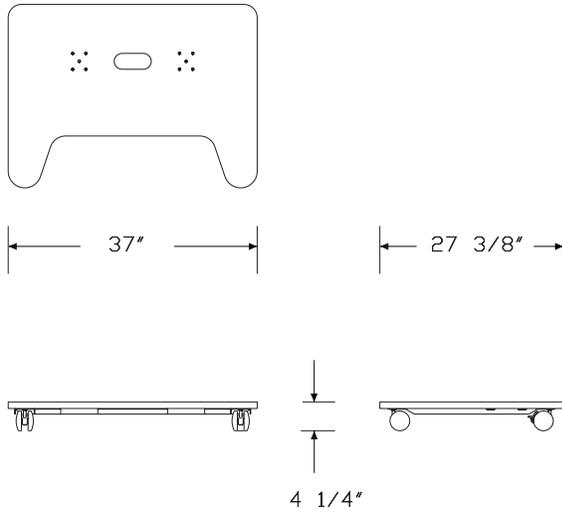
- AV/VC One column kit (Y96000.)
- AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.)

Base includes cable management hole.

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



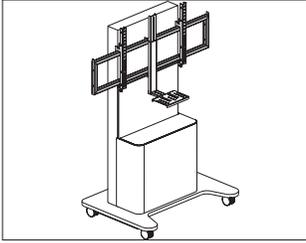
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y96001. A \$756

Step 2. Finish

OH black A +\$0



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

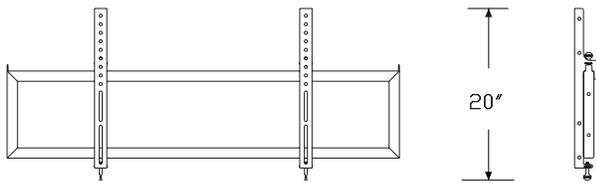
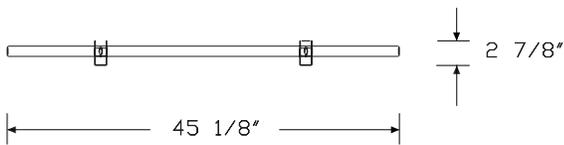
Description

The AV/VC One screen mount kit provides the bracket to mount a screen to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit.

Notes

- Kit supports single screen formats from 55" to 80".
- Kit supports dual screen formats from 55" to 75". Requires 2 screen mount kits.
- Fine height adjustment for perfect dual screen alignment.
- Screen mounts lock into position for safety.
- This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111), ordered separately.
- This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



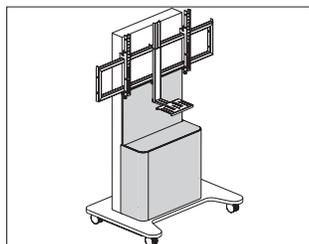
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y96002. [A] \$434

Step 2. Finish

0H black [A] +\$0



Product Information

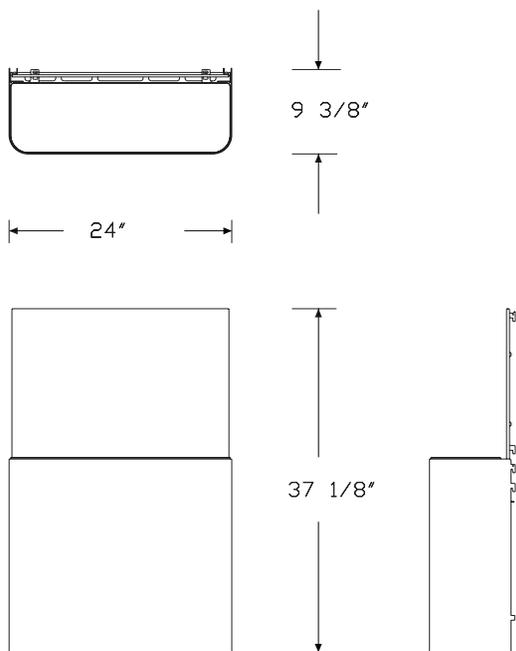
Description

The AV/VC One front box kit provides a place to store rack-mounted equipment. It mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. Front box kit supports 44 pounds and features easy hook-on mounting.

Notes

- Box houses 19" rack mount media equipment with 5U capacity.
- Box permits top mount access to install and access rack equipment.
- Box has perforated floor to allow adequate ventilation through the box.
- Removable lid includes optional security fixings.
- Front panel included.
- This front box kit or the full front panel (Y96004.) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.
- This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



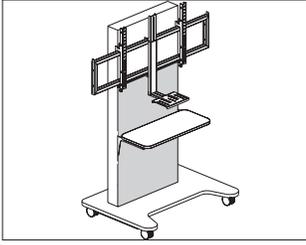
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y96003. [A] \$701

Step 2. Finish

0H black [A] +\$0



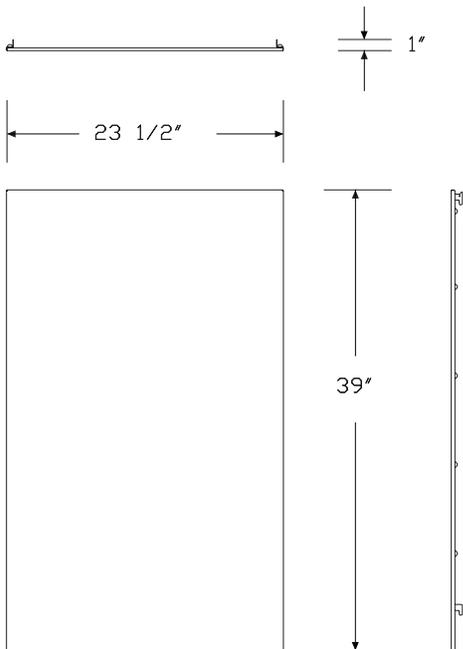
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description
 The AV/VC One full front panel mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit when the front box kit is not used. Full front panel features easy hook-on mounting.

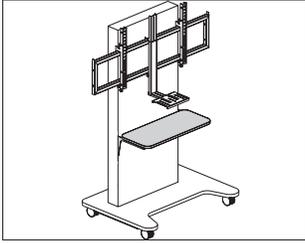
Notes
 This full front panel or the front box kit (Y96003,) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111,) ordered separately.
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y96004.	A	\$250
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

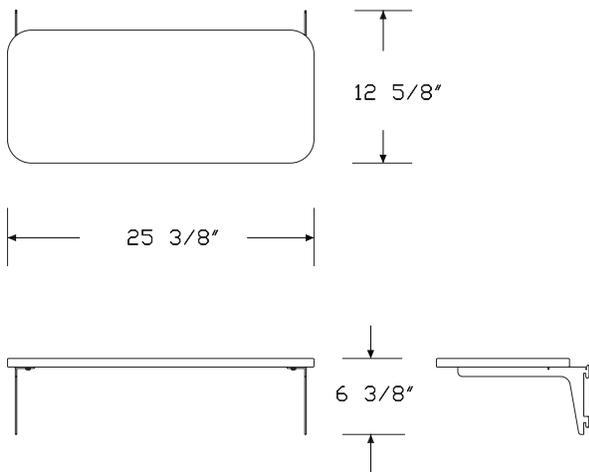
The AV/VC One shelf mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. It features easy hook-on mounting at a range of heights. Shelf supports laptops, screen drivers, or a VC camera. It can be retrofitted after installation.

Notes

Shelf supports up to 55 pounds.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

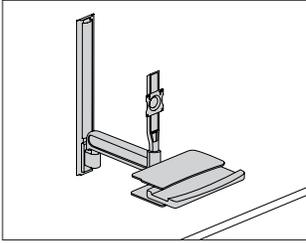
Y96005. A \$404

Step 2. Finish

OH black A +\$0

Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology Y94015

Thrive® Technology Support



Product Information

Description

This wall-mounted technology combo arm allows the keyboard and monitor to effortlessly move together as a single unit, and mounts to either a 34" wall track. This solution can support up to 20 pounds and be adjusted with one hand through 22" of vertical adjustment and 9½" of independent, knob-free monitor adjustment. The monitor float tower and keyboard tray can rotate independently of each other. This solution can also store in as little as 10" of space and can be installed on Compass™ wall tiles and directly to drywall. Rotation limiter and cable management included.

Notes

All painted surfaces are finished with anti-microbial powder coat paint to support infectious control policies.

OSHDP and Engineer certified.

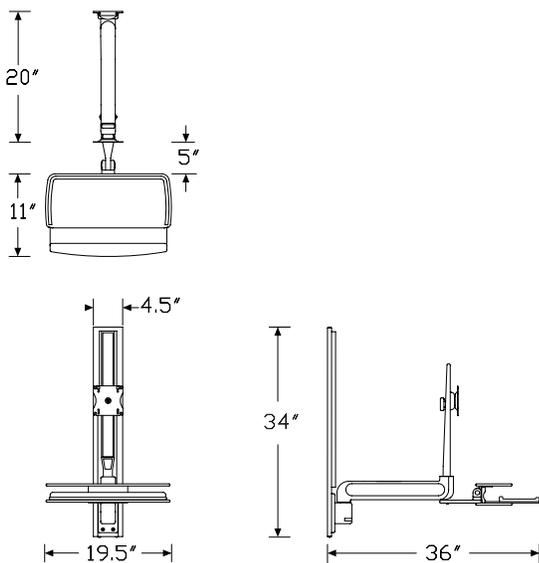
Supports 75mm and 100mm VESA patterns.

Fasteners provided for virtually all applications except masonry surfaces.

Additional accessories sold separately:

- Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support (Y94100.)
- Track Mount CPU Enclosure (Y94102.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y94015. A

Step 2. Track Length

34 34" long A

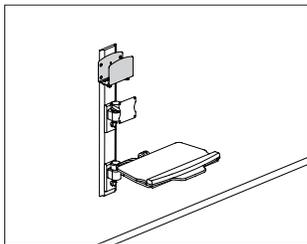
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y94015. 34 \$2043

Step 3. Arm Finish

0J white A + \$0

Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support Y94100



Product Information

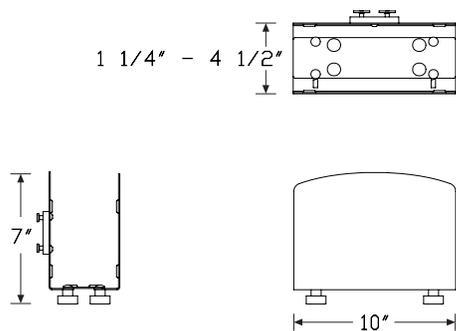
Description

This track mount CPU cradle is adjustable from 1 1/4" to 4 1/2" wide and can mount to HD, LD and Mbrace wall tracks.

Notes

Wall mount hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

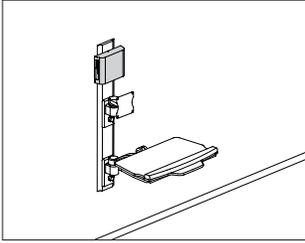
Step 1.

Y94100. A \$306

Step 2. Finish

0I silver A +\$0

0J white A +\$0



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

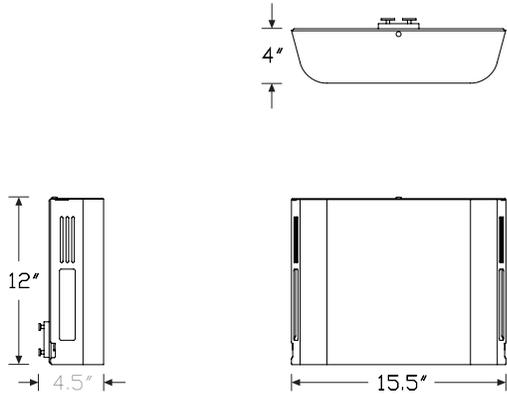
Description

This track mount CPU enclosure measures 14" wide by 11" tall and 5" deep, and is designed to prevent tampering with cables and connections. The steel enclosure provides ventilation.

Notes

Mounts directly to the wall or 32", 34", or 48" wall tracks.
Wall mount hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

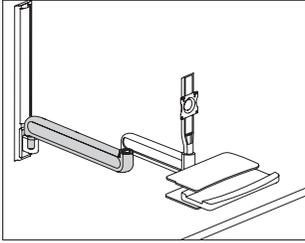
Y94102. A \$533

Step 2. Finish

0I silver A +\$0
0J white A +\$0

Mbrace Extension Arm

Y94105



Product Information

Description

This extension arm adds 20" of horizontal movement. It can be retrofitted in the field.

Notes

All painted surfaces are finished with anti-microbial powder coat paint to support infectious control policies.

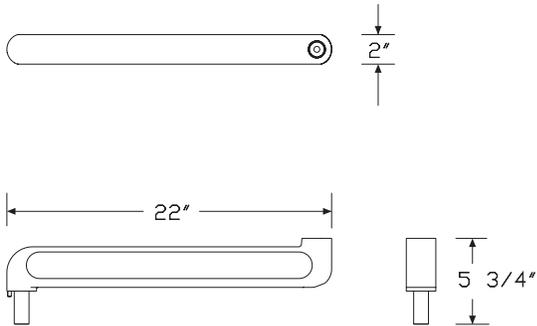
Engineer certified.

Supports 75mm and 100mm VESA patterns.

Extension arm can be used with the following products:

- Mbrace wall-mounted technology (Y94015.)

Dimensions

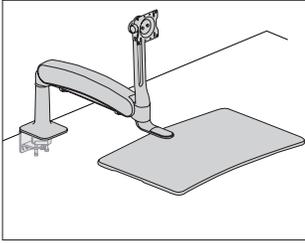


Specification Information

Step 1.

Y94105. A

\$392



Product Information

Description

This sit-stand workstation allows users to easily transform an existing fixed height work surface into a sit-stand workstation. It uses a gas-assist counterbalanced arm to raise and lower the single surface workstation through 18½" of height adjustment with smoothness and stability. The work surface can be moved to the side when not in use. Grommet and clamp mount hardware included.

Notes

Silver (oI) and black (oH) finishes come with black platform.

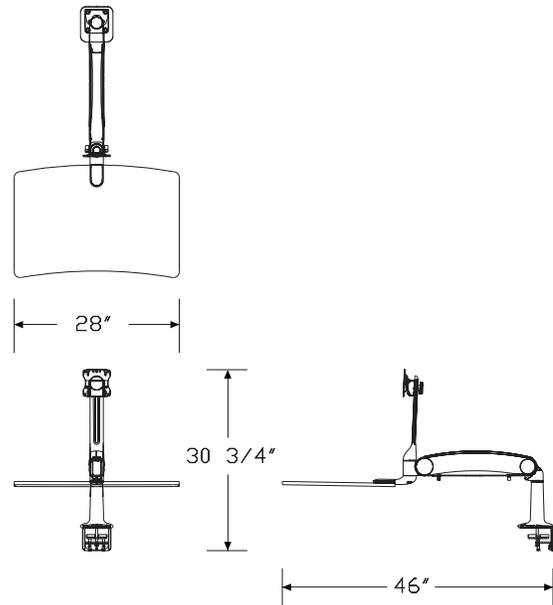
Single monitor configuration (1) supports monitors ranging from 6½ pounds to 24½ pounds.

Dual monitor configuration (2) supports 2 monitors ranging from 1½ pounds to 9½ pounds each, and up to 24" wide each.

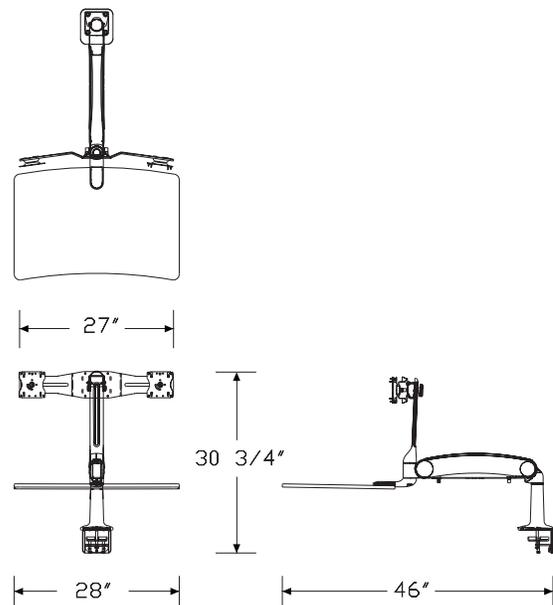
Dual monitor configuration (2) includes single monitor configuration (1) and the Altissimo crossbar (Y7805.).

To convert an existing single-monitor product to a dual-monitor configuration, order Altissimo crossbar (Y7805.) separately.

Dimensions



Single Monitor



Dual Monitor (Not Available for GSA)

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7800. A

Step 2. Monitor Configuration

1 single A

2 dual A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7800. 1	\$989
2	\$1150

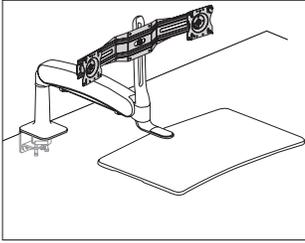
Step 3. Finish

OH black A +\$0

OI silver A +\$0

Altissimo Crossbar

Y7805.



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

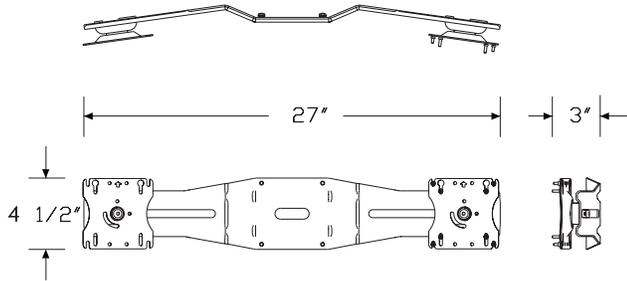
Description

This crossbar converts any product in the Altissimo family from a single to a dual configuration. The crossbar supports monitors up to 24" wide and can be retrofitted in the field.

Notes

- Crossbar weighs 5 pounds.
- Altissimo crossbar is compatible with Altissimo Prime (Y7800.), ordered separately.
- Crossbar supports 2 monitors up to 24" wide each.
- Crossbar can be added to an Altissimo Prime (Y7800.) in the field to convert a single to a dual configuration.

Dimensions



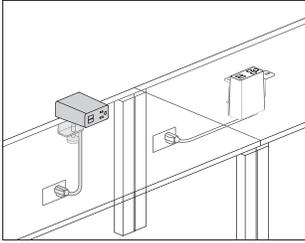
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7805. A \$161

Step 2. Finish

OH	black	A	+\$0
OI	silver	A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

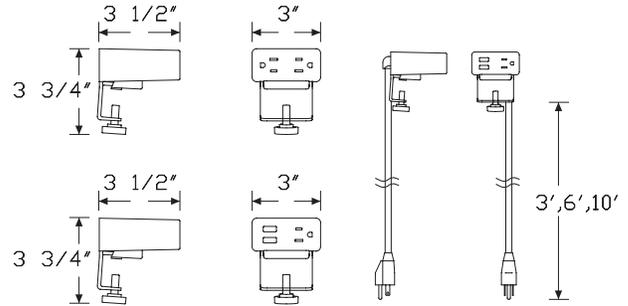
A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.

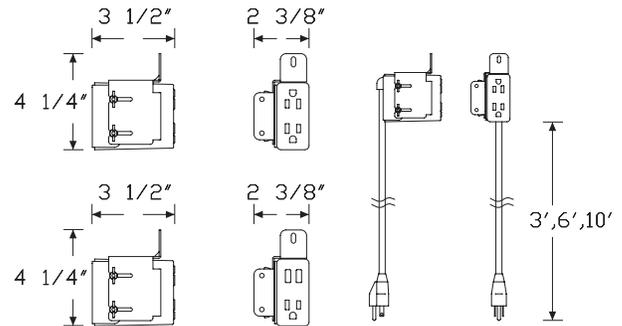
Cord color is predetermined. For white (G1) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Grommet Mount

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1414. A

Step 2. Configuration

J 1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A

K 2 simplex receptacles A

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit A

06 6' cord/conduit A

10 10' cord/conduit A

Step 4. Attachment

G grommet mount A

S surface clamp A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		G	S
Y1414. J	03	\$356	356
	06	\$356	356
	10	\$366	366
	K 03	\$199	199
	06	\$199	199
	10	\$209	209

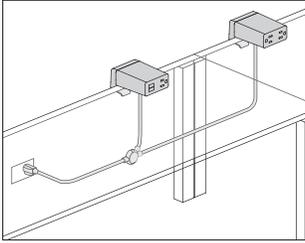
Step 5. Finish

BK black A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

98 studio white A +\$0

G1 graphite A +\$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point.

All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

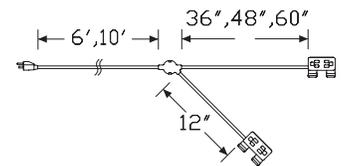
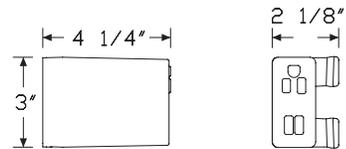
A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.

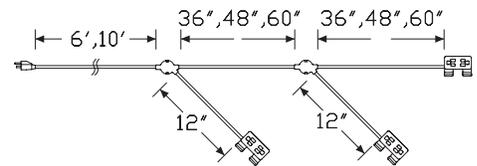
The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

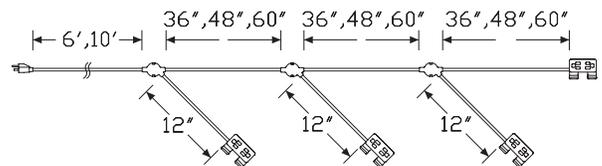
Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1415. A

Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2** two power modules A
- 3** three power modules A
- 4** four power modules A

Step 3. Power Type

- J** 1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB, all modules A
- K** 2 simplex receptacles, all modules A
- L** first module has 1 AC plus 2 powered USB all other modules have all AC simplexes A

Step 4. Jumper Length

- 36** 36" between split points A
- 48** 48" between split points A
- 60** 60" between split points A

Step 5. Attachment

- G** grommet mount A
- S** surface clamp A

Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length

- 06** 6' cord/conduit A
- 10** 10' cord/conduit A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		36G06	36G10	36S06	36S10	48G06	48G10
Y1415. 2	J	\$787	798	787	798	796	807
	K	\$471	483	471	483	480	491
	L	\$629	640	629	640	638	650
3	J	\$1173	1183	1173	1183	1190	1201
	K	\$715	728	715	728	735	745
	L	\$875	885	875	885	891	903
4	J	\$1592	1604	1592	1604	1618	1630
	K	\$961	971	961	971	988	998
	L	\$1119	1130	1119	1130	1145	1155

		48S06	48S10	60G06	60G10	60S06	60S10
Y1415. 2	J	\$796	807	805	817	805	817
	K	\$480	491	489	500	489	500
	L	\$638	650	648	658	648	658
3	J	\$1190	1201	1208	1218	1208	1218
	K	\$735	745	751	761	751	761
	L	\$891	903	910	920	910	920

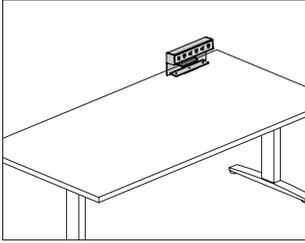
4	J	\$1618	1630	1656	1667	1656	1667
	K	\$988	998	1012	1025	1012	1025
	L	\$1145	1155	1171	1182	1171	1182

Step 7. Finish

- 91** white A +\$0
- 98** studio white A +\$0
- BK** black A +\$0
- G1** graphite A +\$0

Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor

Y1423.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end or a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

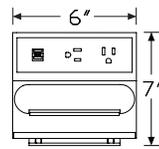
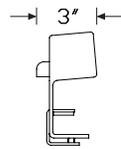
Clamp mounts on worksurfaces 1"-1 1/4" thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

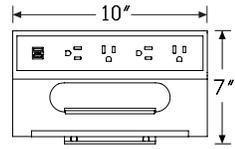
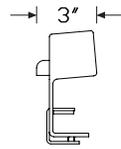
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

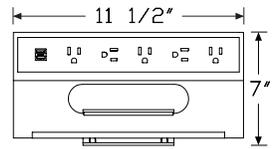
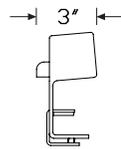
Dimensions



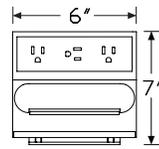
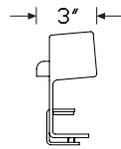
2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



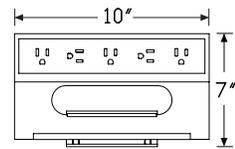
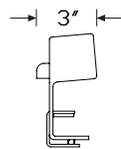
4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



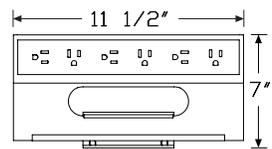
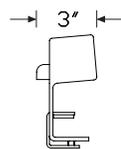
5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



3 simplex receptacles



5 simplex receptacles



6 simplex receptacles

Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1423. A

Step 2. Configuration

- A** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- C** 4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- D** 5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- E** 3 simplex receptacles A
- F** 5 simplex receptacles A
- G** 6 simplex receptacles A

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end A
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring A

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit A
- 06** 6' cord/conduit A
- 10** 10' cord/conduit A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

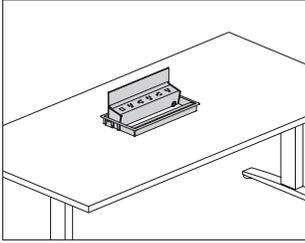
		03	06	10
Y1423. A	A	\$480	480	491
	B	\$533	533	543
	C	\$577	577	587
	B	\$629	629	640
	D	\$617	617	628
	B	\$670	670	681
	E	\$322	322	333
	B	\$376	376	386
	F	\$420	420	430
	B	\$471	471	483
	G	\$459	459	470
	B	\$512	512	524

Step 5. Finish

- 91** white A +\$0
- 98** studio white A +\$0
- BK** black A +\$0
- G1** graphite A +\$0
- MS** metallic silver A +\$0

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor

Y1425.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

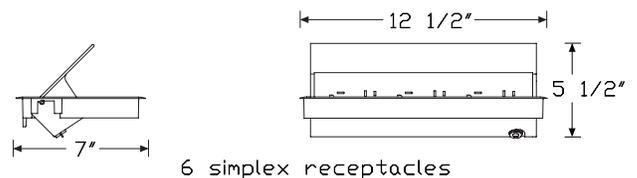
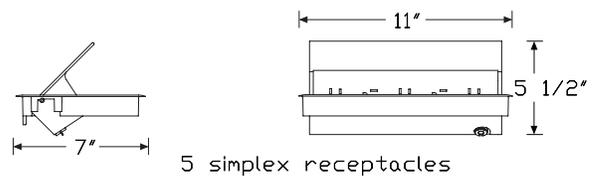
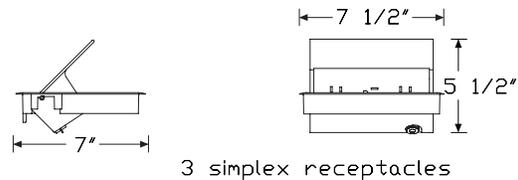
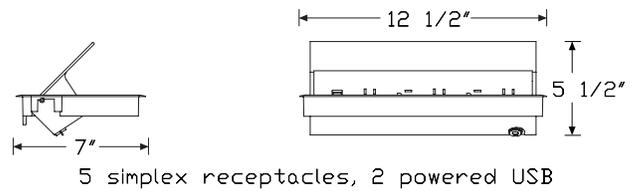
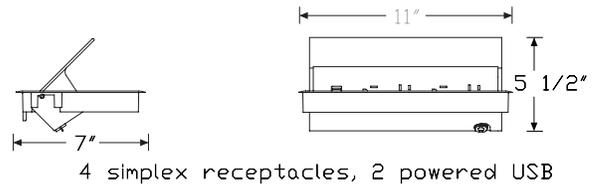
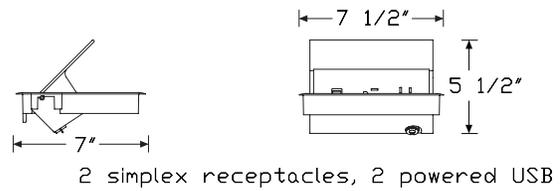
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

Refer to Renew™ Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale® planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions



Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1425. A

Step 2. Configuration

- A** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- C** 4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- D** 5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
- E** 3 simplex receptacles A
- F** 5 simplex receptacles A
- G** 6 simplex receptacles A

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end A
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring A
- C** IEC connector for Renew Tables A

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

For power cord with plug end (A)

- 03** 3' cord/conduit A
- 06** 6' cord/conduit A
- 10** 10' cord/conduit A
- 20** 20' cord/conduit A

For conduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B)

- 03** 3' cord/conduit A
- 06** 6' cord/conduit A
- 10** 10' cord/conduit A

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

- 03** 3' cord/conduit A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10	20
Y1425. A	A	\$683	683	694	705
	B	\$737	737	747	—
	C	\$694	—	—	—
C	A	\$792	792	804	816
	B	\$845	845	857	—
	C	\$804	—	—	—
D	A	\$863	863	875	885
	B	\$916	916	926	—
	C	\$875	—	—	—
E	A	\$526	526	536	546
	B	\$578	578	589	—
	C	\$536	—	—	—

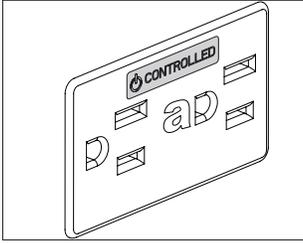
F	A	\$634	634	647	657
	B	\$688	688	699	—
	C	\$647	—	—	—
G	A	\$705	705	715	728
	B	\$757	757	770	—
	C	\$715	—	—	—

Step 5. Finish

91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A				+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal
(12 per sheet)

G9999.

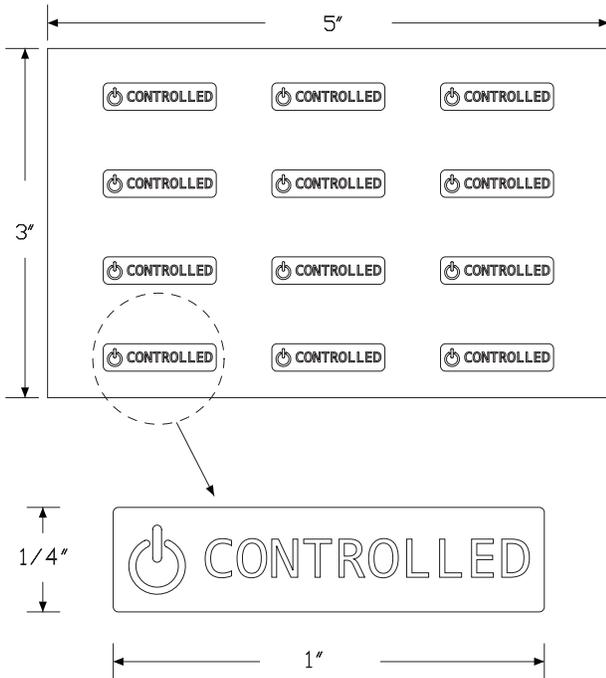


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

Step 2. Color

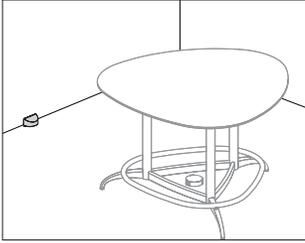
B black print A

W white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B \$9

W \$9



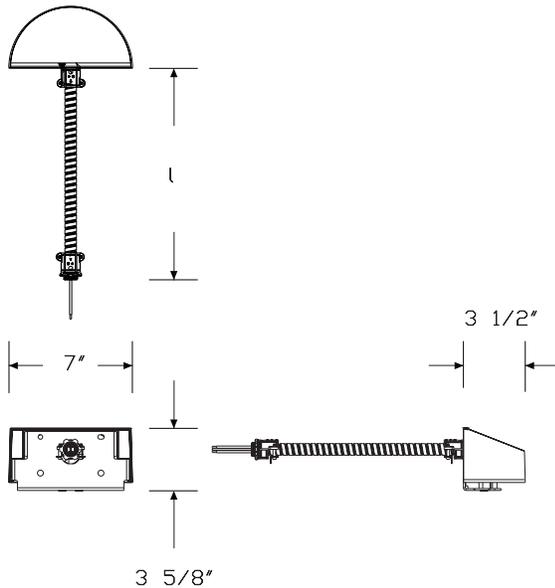
Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description
 This Logic Reach™ Wall Start accommodates single circuit power connection from an architectural wall or column either internally or externally. It routes single circuit A power and is rated at 20 amps. It is UL Listed.

Notes
 Internal drywall (o1) application routes conduit to junction box. Conduit length is 3 feet.
 External to wall (o2) application routes a water-tight conduit to junction box. Liquid tight conduit length is 5 feet.
 Internal and external wall starts must be hardwired to a power source by a licensed electrician and must be connected to a branch circuit protected by a Class A GFCI circuit breaker.
 Order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1450. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Step 3. Application

01 internal wall wire infeed A

02 external wall wire infeed A

Step 4. Direction

For wall exit (), skip this step.*

For internal wall wire infeed (o1), skip this step.

For external wall wire infeed (o2)

L lefthand exit A

R righthand exit A

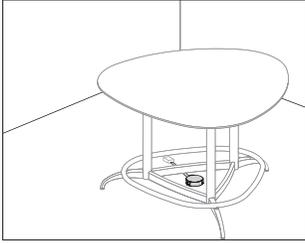
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		*	L	R
Y1450. A	01	\$264	—	—
	02	—	\$355	355

Step 5. Finish

DCR dark carbon A +\$0

DVP dark mineral A +\$0



Product Information

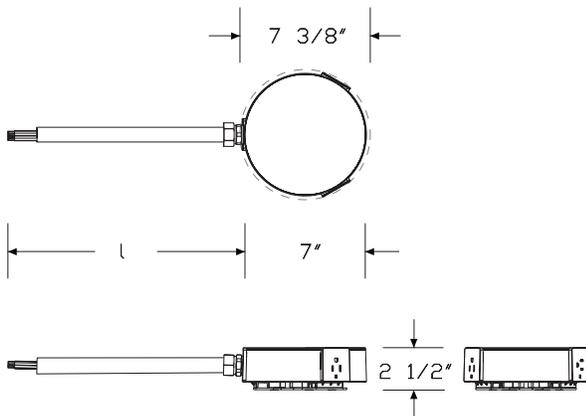
Description

This Logic Reach™ Floor Start draws single circuit A power from a floor power source. It routes single circuit A power and is rated at 20 amps with 15-amp receptacles. It connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks and is UL Listed. Attachment hardware not included.

Notes

- See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.
- Floor start must be hardwired into a floor power source by a licensed electrician and must be connected to a branch circuit protected by a Class A GFCI circuit breaker.
- Floor start terminates in a modified electrical hub that includes 2 receptacles.
- The modified electrical hub receptacle location that has the liquid tight conduit replaces the receptacle position that is oriented ground-pin-down.
- Liquid tight conduit length is 6 feet.
- Order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1451. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

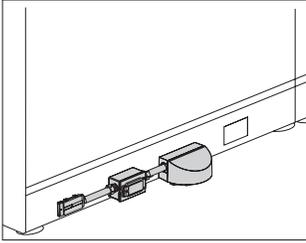
Y1451. A \$555

Step 3. Finish

DCR dark carbon A + \$0

DVP dark mineral A + \$0

Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start Y1460.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

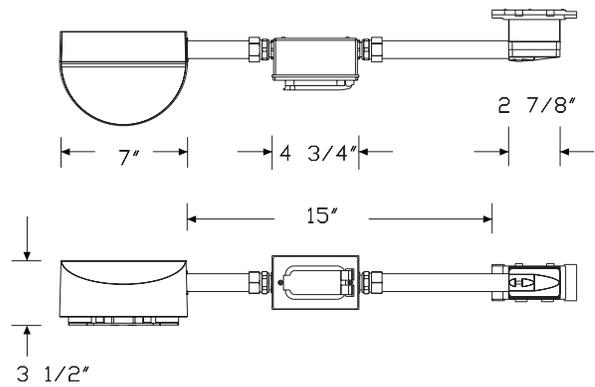
Product Information

Description
 This Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Wall workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

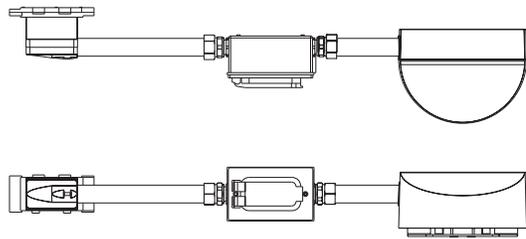
Notes

- Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.
- Whip length is 36" for open base tile configurations ABL1 and ABR1, and 42" for tile configurations ABL2 and ABR2.
- Whip for open base (B) application enters bottom of wall frame.
- For open base (B) application, the start does not take up a receptacle location.
- For base cover (C) application, the start takes a receptacle location. This application also needs to be used with Canvas Wall Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry (FT162), ordered separately.
- Canvas Wall Start can mount start within 15" from end of panel.
- To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System

Start *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1460. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Step 3. Application

C base cover A

B open base A

Step 4. Direction

L left facing whip A

R right facing whip A

Step 5. Tile Configuration

For open base (B)

1 feed above the base and below the work surface A

2 low credenza height and at belt line A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L1	L2	R1	R2	L	R
Y1460. A B	\$768	768	768	768	—	—
A C	—	—	—	—	\$768	768

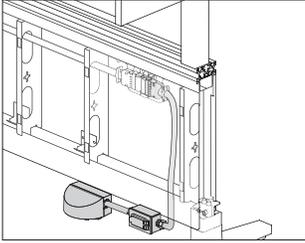
Step 6. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon A +\$0

DVP dark mineral A +\$0

Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start

Y1461.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

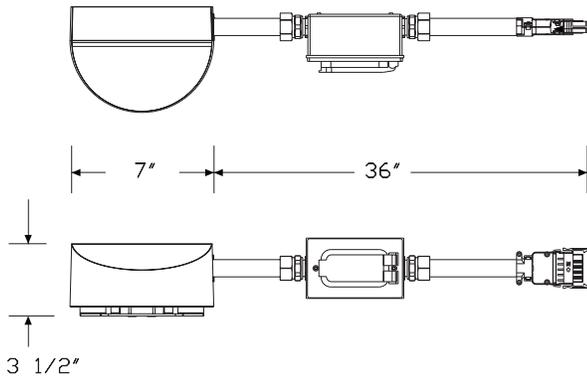
Product Information

Description
 This Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Dock workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.
 The start should be installed up to 36" from end of Dock and does not take up a receptacle location.
 To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1461. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1461. A \$768

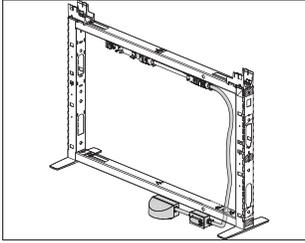
Step 3. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon A + \$0

DVP dark mineral A + \$0

Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start

Y1462.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Channel workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

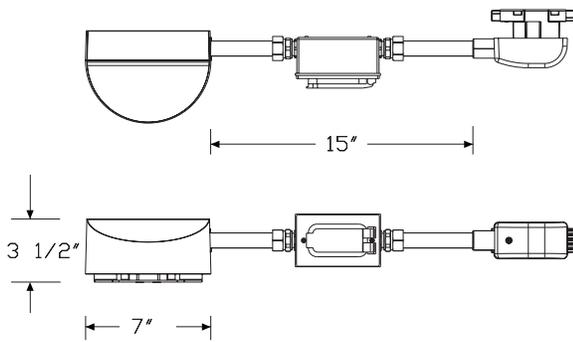
Whip for open base (B) application enters bottom of frame. See [planning guide](#) for appropriate dimension locations.

For open base (B) application, the start must connect into the lowest power in the channel and does not take up a receptacle location.

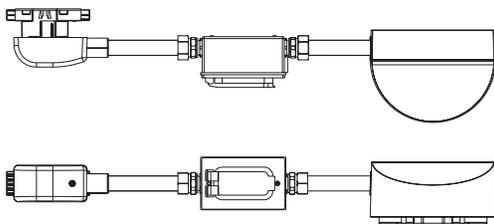
For tiles to-the-floor (T) application, the start must be within 15" of receptacle opening and takes up a receptacle location.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1462. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Step 3. Application

T tiles to floor A

B open base A

Step 4. Direction

L left facing whip A

R right facing whip A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

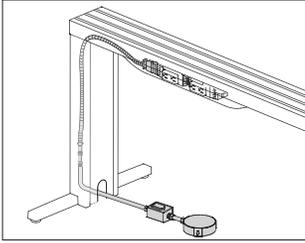
	L	R
Y1462. A T	\$768	768
B	\$768	768

Step 5. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DVP dark mineral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start

Y1464.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start connects to the Canvas Vista leg on single circuit A and terminates in a modified Electrical Hub. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1, 2 or 3 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

Modified electrical hub provides 2 receptacle locations.

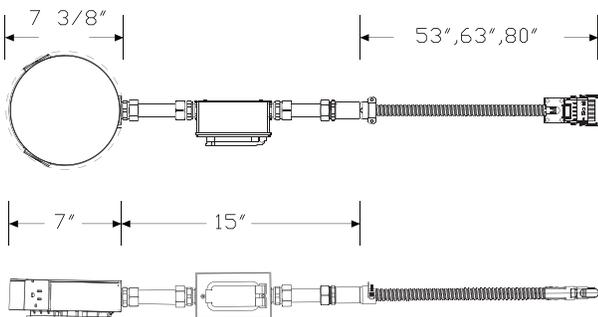
The modified electrical hub receptacle location that has the liquid tight conduit replaces the receptacle position that is oriented ground-pin-down.

Modified electrical hub should be installed 18", +/- 12", from leg, and does not take up a receptacle location in the chase.

Whip includes 30" of liquid tight conduit for all whip lengths. Remaining length is flexible conduit.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hubs (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1464. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Step 3. Whip Length

053 53" long A

063 63" long A

080 80" long A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

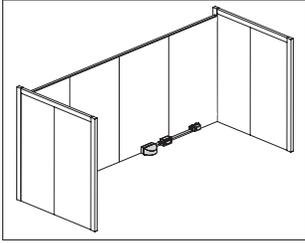
	053	063	080
Y1464. A	\$898	898	898

Step 4. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon <input type="checkbox"/> A			+\$0
DVP dark mineral <input type="checkbox"/> A			+\$0

Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start

Y1465.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start draws single circuit power from an Overlay Performance Wall on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to the Under-Carpet Track. It is UL Listed.

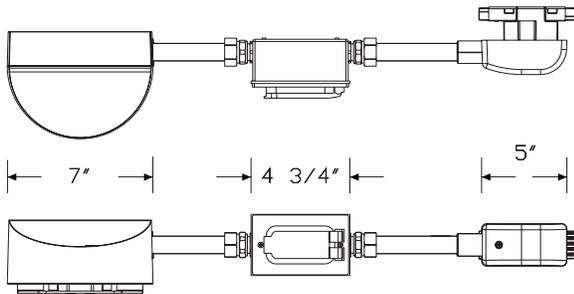
Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

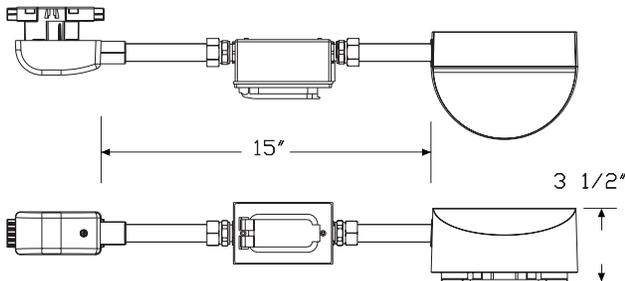
Whip length is 15" and uses a receptacle location on the Overlay Performance Wall.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1465. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Step 3. Direction

L left facing whip A

R right facing whip A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

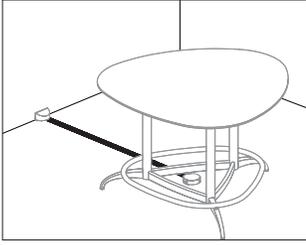
	L	R
Y1465. A	\$768	768

Step 4. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon A +\$0

DVP dark mineral A +\$0

Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track Y1470.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

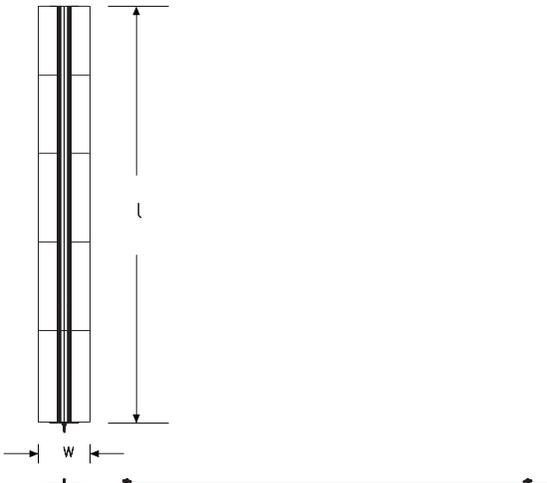
Product Information

Description
 This Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track attaches to a Logic Reach start and routes single circuit power and either flat or round Category 5 or Category 6 data wires to an Electrical Hub. Ramps are included in track specification. Attachment hardware not included. Track is rated at 20 amps. It is ADA compliant and UL Listed.

Notes

Product not compatible with Chicago Electrical Code.
 Track must be covered by carpet tiles.
 Attachment hardware not included. See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.
 Thickness of flat data track and ramp is 3/16" and width is 9 7/8". Thickness of round data track is 5/16" and width is 18 1/8".
 Flat data track application can accommodate up to 2 Category 5 or Category 6 flat data cables. Round data track application can accommodate up to 8 Category 5 or Category 6 round data cables.
 Order Logic Reach start (Y1450., Y1451., Y1460., Y1461., Y1462., Y1464., Y1465.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1470. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Step 3. Track Type

- 1** power and flat data track A
- 2** power and round data track A

Step 4. Length

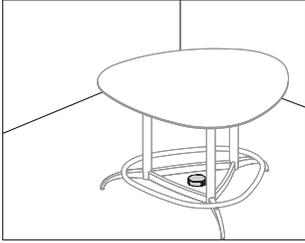
- 036** 36" long A
- 048** 48" long A
- 060** 60" long A
- 072** 72" long A
- 084** 84" long A
- 096** 96" long A
- 108** 108" long A
- 120** 120" long A
- 132** 132" long A
- 144** 144" long A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		036	048	060	072	084	096
Y1470. A	1	\$318	334	353	370	388	404
	2	\$409	431	456	481	507	547
				108	120	132	144
Y1470. A	1			\$441	458	476	512
	2			\$608	669	735	785

Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub

Y1480.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub connects to a Logic Reach Under-Carpet Track to provide 3 AC single circuit A power receptacles. The Electrical hub attaches to the subfloor. Attachment hardware not included. Hub is rated at 20 amps with 15-amp receptacles and is UL Listed.

Notes

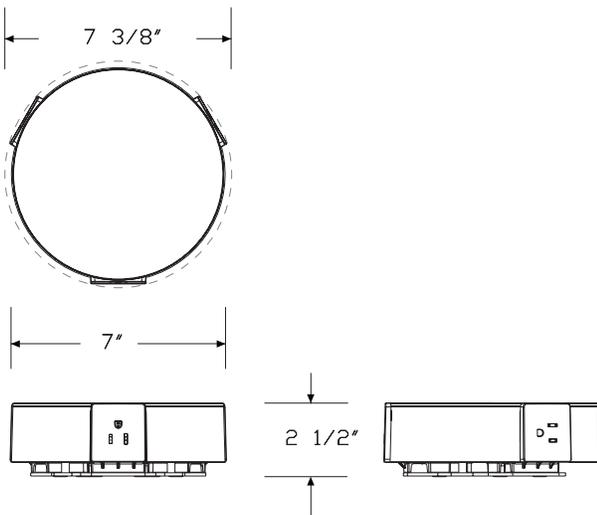
Each receptacle is oriented differently to accommodate typical plug configurations including offset power supply transformers.

Attachment hardware not included. See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.

Electrical hub can accommodate carpet thickness up to 0.28".

Order Logic Reach start (Y1450., Y1451., Y1460., Y1461., Y1462., Y1464., Y1465.) and under-carpet track (Y1470.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1480. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1480. A \$334

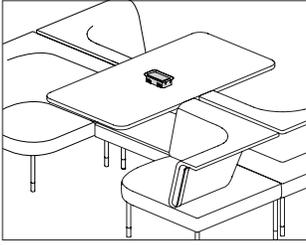
Step 3. Surface Finish

DCR dark carbon A +\$0

DVP dark mineral A +\$0

Logic Mini Grommet

Y1412.



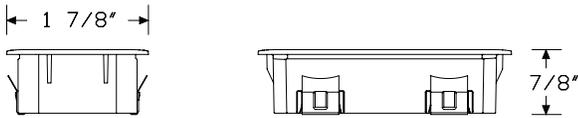
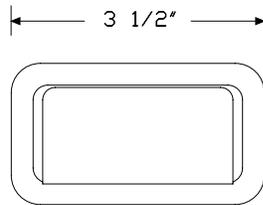
Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

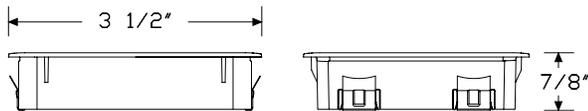
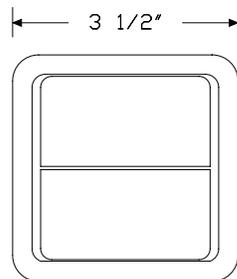
Description
 This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

Notes
 This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

Dimensions



Grommet - Rectangle



Grommet - Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1412.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1** mini rectangle grommet
- 2** mini square grommet

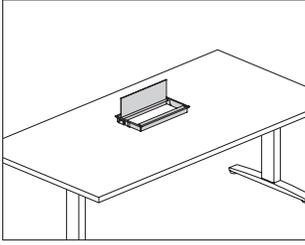
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1412. 1	\$28
2	\$32

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru Y1420.



Product Information

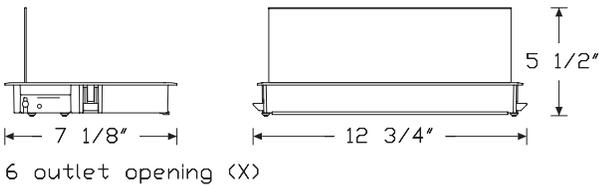
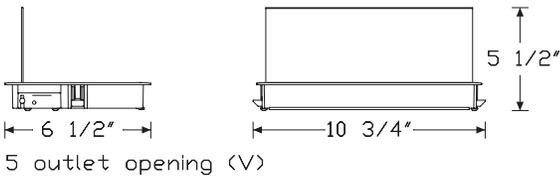
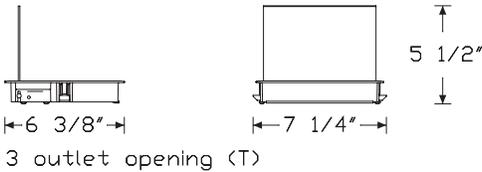
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

Notes

Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1420. [A]

Step 2. Configuration

- T** three outlet opening [A]
- V** five outlet opening [A]
- X** six outlet opening [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

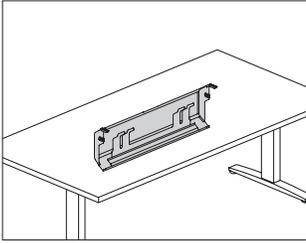
Y1420. T	\$229
V	\$251
X	\$274

Step 3. Finish

91 white [A]	+\$0
98 studio white [A]	+\$0
BK black [A]	+\$0
G1 graphite [A]	+\$0
MS metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Logic HD Cable Manager

Y1424.

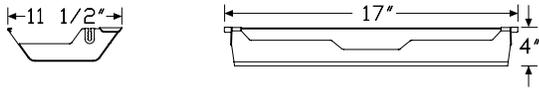


Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description
 This Logic Power Access Solutions™ stand-alone cable management tray mounts to the underside of most surfaces. It can be used with a Logic unit for cord storage, or used alone with cords routed through the back side of the unit. Tray drops down and holds cords in place while working and can be easily stowed back in place.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1424. [A]

Step 2. Size

17 17" wide tray [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

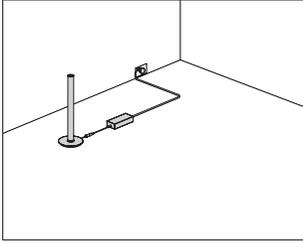
Y1424. 17 \$251

Step 3. Finish

- 91** white [A] +\$0
- 98** studio white [A] +\$0
- BK** black [A] +\$0
- G1** graphite [A] +\$0
- MS** metallic silver [A] +\$0

Logic Micro Tower

Y1490.



Product Information

Description

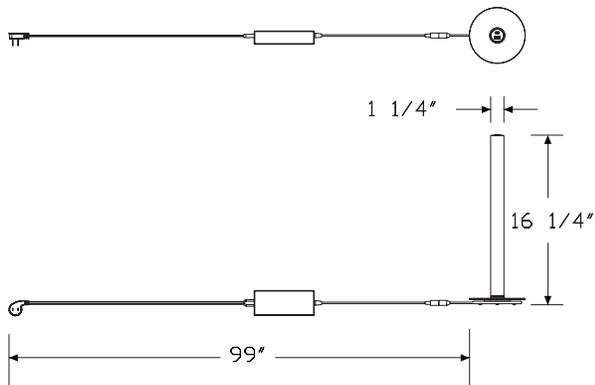
This freestanding micro tower has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port. It plugs into an AC outlet and is designed to sit on the floor. It is ETL Listed. Cord is black.

Notes

Cord length is 8 1/4 feet.

USB-A port is rated at 12W; USB-C port is rated at 60W.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1490. [A]

Step 2. Configuration

1 configured with 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

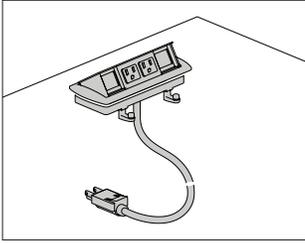
Y1490. 1 \$638

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

98 studio white [A] +\$0
BK black [A] +\$0

Thrive® Power and Data Support



Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

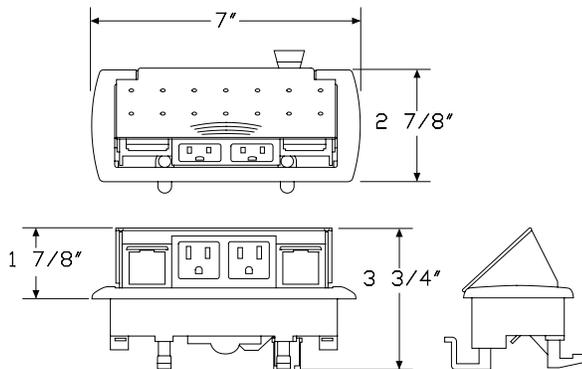
Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1321.

Step 2. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

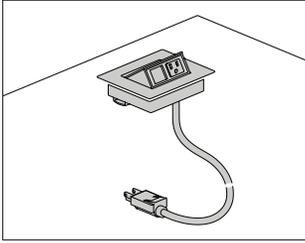
	03	06	10	20
Y1321. A	\$216	216	226	278
B	\$273	273	283	334

Step 4. Wiring Type

- 4Z** standard +\$0

Step 5. Finish

- 0H** black +\$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

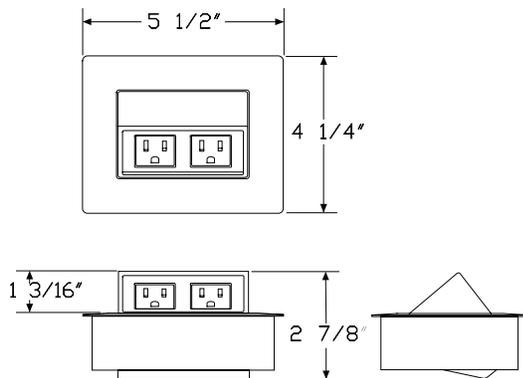
Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver finish option (ol) or white finish option (oj) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (oH) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1322.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
- 2 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

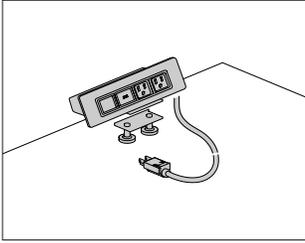
		03	06	10	20
Y1322. 1	A	\$257	257	267	318
	B	\$313	313	322	372
	2 A	\$273	273	283	334
	B	\$327	327	339	391

Step 5. Wiring Type

- 4Z standard +\$0
- LZ PVC-free +\$39

Step 6. Finish

- oH black +\$0
- ol silver +\$0
- oj white +\$0



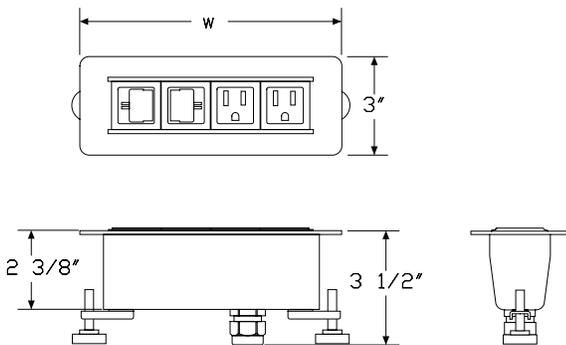
Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description
 This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes
 Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
 Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
 Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.
 USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6** 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

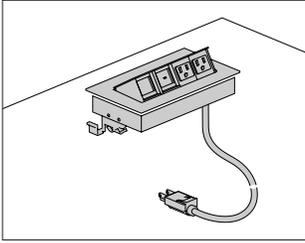
Step 5. Attachment

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A	\$294	294	294	294	304	304
	B	\$350	350	350	350	360	360
4	A	\$366	366	366	366	375	375
	B	\$424	424	424	424	434	434
5	A	\$411	411	411	411	422	422
	B	\$468	468	468	468	477	477
6	A	\$483	483	483	483	495	495
	B	\$541	541	541	541	551	551
				20G	20S		
Y1323. 3	A			\$355	355		
	B			\$409	409		
4	A			\$429	429		
	B			\$483	483		
5	A			\$473	473		
	B			\$549	549		
6	A			\$545	545		
	B			\$624	624		

Step 6. Finish		
OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0



Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

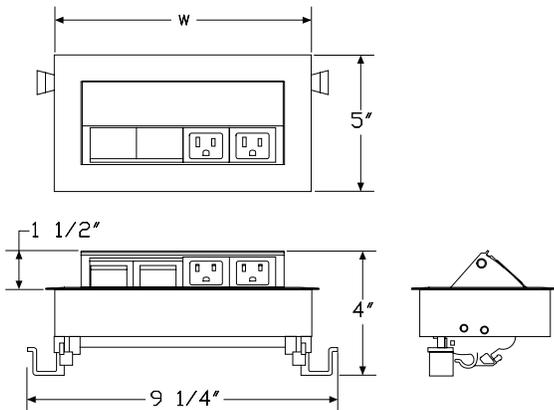
Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (oK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with silver anodized finish option (oK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with openings is 8³/₄" wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is 12³/₄" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1324.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 5** 3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
- 6** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 7** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 8** 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

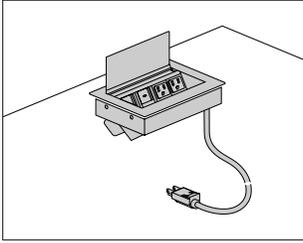
		03	06	10	20
Y1324. 3	A	\$409	409	420	471
	B	\$466	466	477	528
5	A	\$527	527	537	587
	B	\$583	583	589	639
6	A	\$528	528	537	587
	B	\$584	584	595	647
7	A	\$644	644	655	706
	B	\$701	701	708	758
8	A	\$762	762	771	824
	B	\$819	819	826	876

Step 5. Wiring Type

- 4Z** standard +\$0
- LZ** PVC-free +\$39

Step 6. Finish

- OK** silver anodized +\$0



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

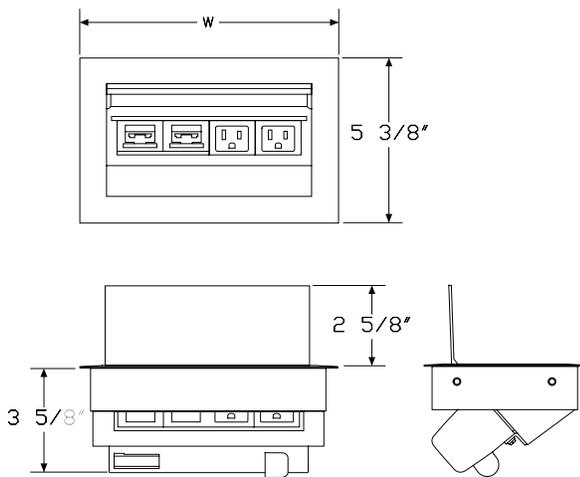
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8³/₈" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11³/₈" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
7	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

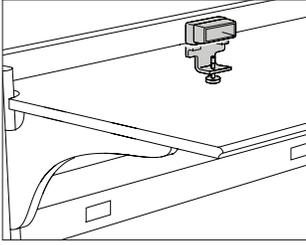
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10	20
Y1325. 3	A	\$482	482	494	544
	B	\$539	539	549	600
7	A	\$554	554	568	617
	B	\$611	611	623	674
5	A	\$602	602	611	662
	B	\$658	658	667	717
6	A	\$674	674	684	736
	B	\$729	729	743	791

Step 5. Finish

OK	silver anodized				+\$0
-----------	-----------------	--	--	--	------

Work Surface-Attached Voice/
Data Outlet Y1320.

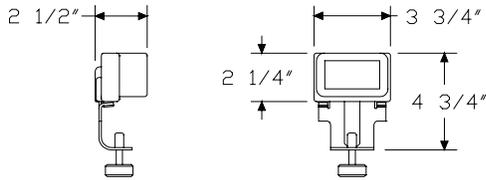


Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface or Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



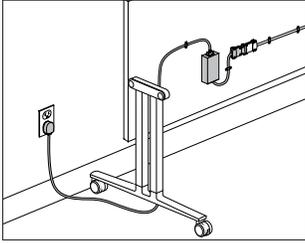
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1320. A

\$122

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry Y1377.



Product Information

Description

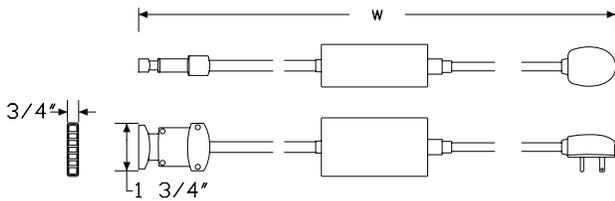
This standard receptacle 15-amp power entry provides power for single circuit electrical distributors. Up to 8 single circuit modular electrical distributors can be daisy chained and connected in any order. If more than 8 units are connected to this power entry, the system automatically shuts down and a red LED illuminates. A green LED indicates that more units can be connected and the system is ready. Standard attachment hardware is included.

Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1377.

Step 2. Cord Length

06 6' long

10 10' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

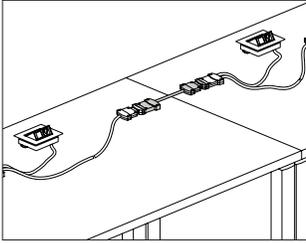
Y1377. 06

\$480

10

\$504

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper Y1378.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

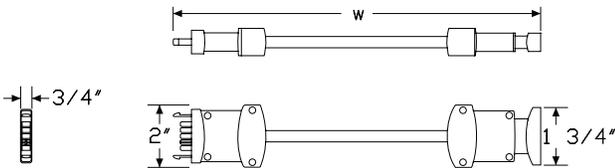
Product Information

Description
 This electrical jumper provides additional length for the Connect™ single circuit modular electrical system. Jumpers are available in a variety of lengths and count as one of the 8 electrical distributors allowed per power entry.

Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
 Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1378.

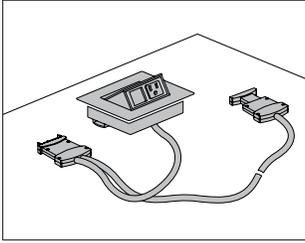
Step 2. Cord Length

12	12" long
24	24" long
36	36" long
48	48" long
60	60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1378. 12	\$99
24	\$107
36	\$118
48	\$128
60	\$136

Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1372.



Product Information

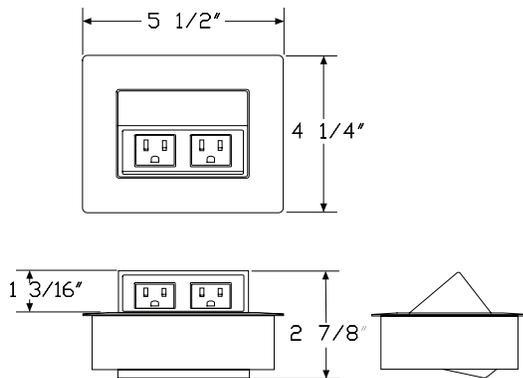
Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. Cord length is 60". A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.
 UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
 To gang ganging tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
 Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.
 Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.
 Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1372.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
- 2 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord Length

60 60" long

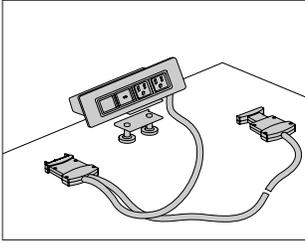
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60
Y1372. 1	\$375
2	\$392

Step 4. Finish

oH	black	+\$0
oI	silver	+\$0
oJ	white	+\$0

Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1373.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

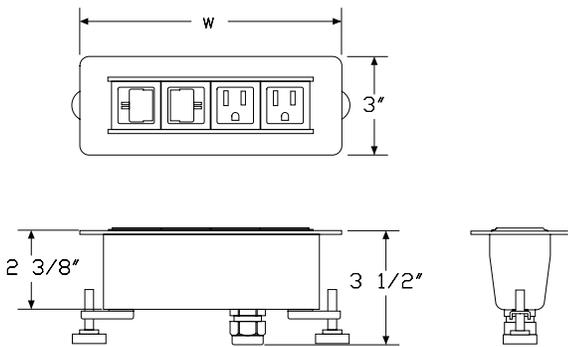
Product Information

Description
 This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface or with an edge clamp mount. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.
 UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
 To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
 Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.
 Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.
 Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
 USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1373.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Cord Length

- 60** 60" long

Step 4. Attachment

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

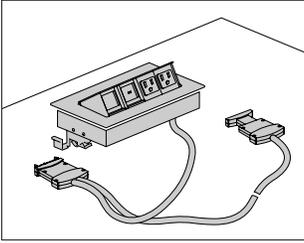
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		G	S
Y1373. 3	60	\$424	411
	4 60	\$541	530

Step 5. Finish

- OH** black +\$0
- OI** silver +\$0
- OJ** white +\$0

Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1374.



Product Information

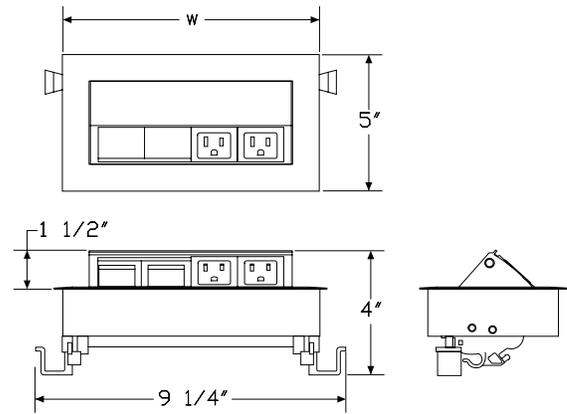
Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

- Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.
- UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
- To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
- Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.
- Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.
- Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.
- Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8 1/4" wide.
- USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single
 Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1374.

Step 2. Configuration

3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

4 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Cord Length

60 60" long

Prices for Steps 1-3.

60

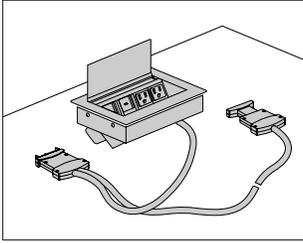
Y1374. 3 \$526

4 \$642

Step 4. Finish

OK silver anodized +\$0

Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1375.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. The distributor has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

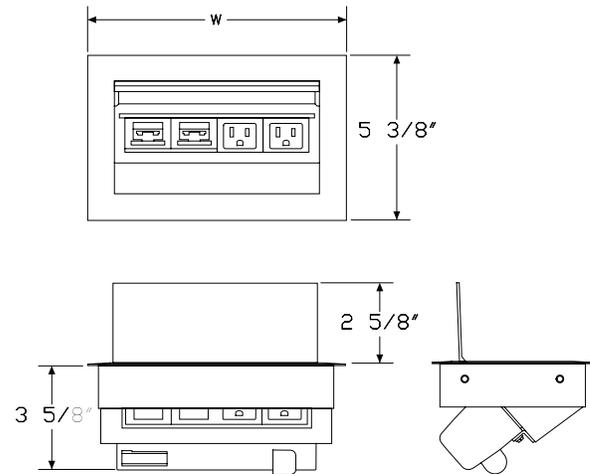
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8³/₈" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions

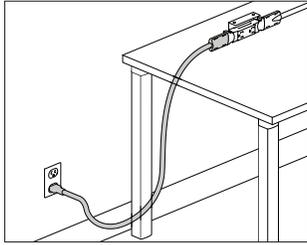


Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single
 Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1375.	
Step 2. Configuration	
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
Step 3. Cord Length	
60	60" long
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
	60
Y1375. 3	\$596
4	\$714
Step 4. Finish	
OK	silver anodized + \$0

Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp Y1342.



Product Information

Description

This corded power entry brings power from a building's 20-amp electrical outlet to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle. It distributes 1 circuit only. UL/CUL recognized.

Notes

Only Connect™ duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp circuit I (Y1345.1) receptacles can be used with this product as circuit I is the only active circuit.

Connect modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

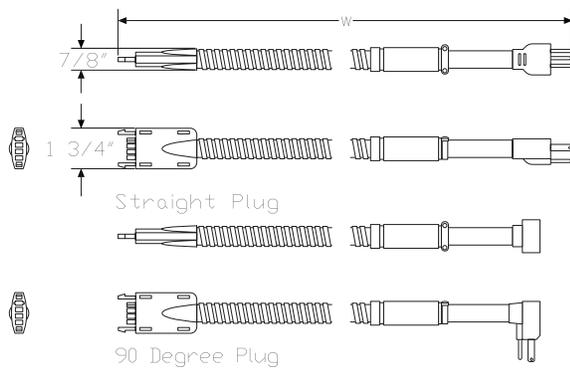
When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When using power entry with plug end, electrical system will be UL recognized, not UL listed.

Power entry does not meet requirements for use in San Francisco.

Power entry has a combination of black liquid tight conduit and 3/8" silver metallic conduit.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1342.

Step 2. Length

06 6' long
10 10' long

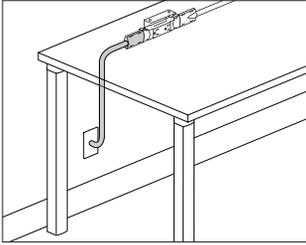
Step 3. Plug Type

A straight plug
B 90° plug

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B
Y1342. 06	\$220	220
10	\$256	256

Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit Y1341.



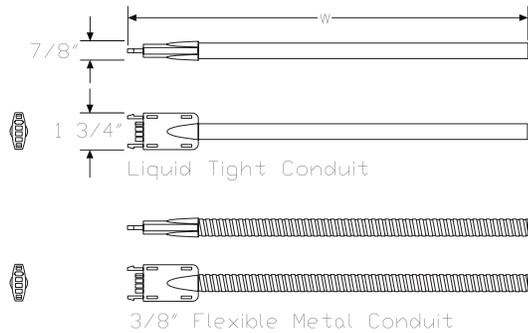
Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description
 This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes
 Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length. For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1341.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

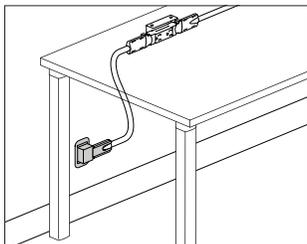
Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	C
Y1341. 06	\$147	147
12	\$194	194
18	\$241	241
24	\$299	299

Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, Y1349.
 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall
 Receptacle Box



Product Information

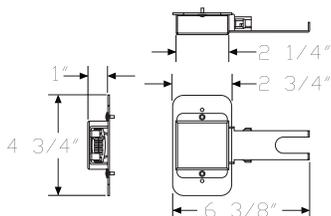
Description

This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard receptacle box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
 Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover.
 Jumper (Y1343) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry.
 Works with Connect 2-circuit products only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

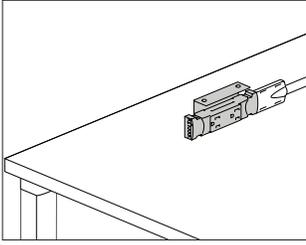
Step 1.

Y1349.

\$109

Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, Y1345.

2-Circuit, 15 Amp



Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description

This duplex receptacle attaches beneath a desk or table to provide electrical access. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 2-circuit power jumper. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

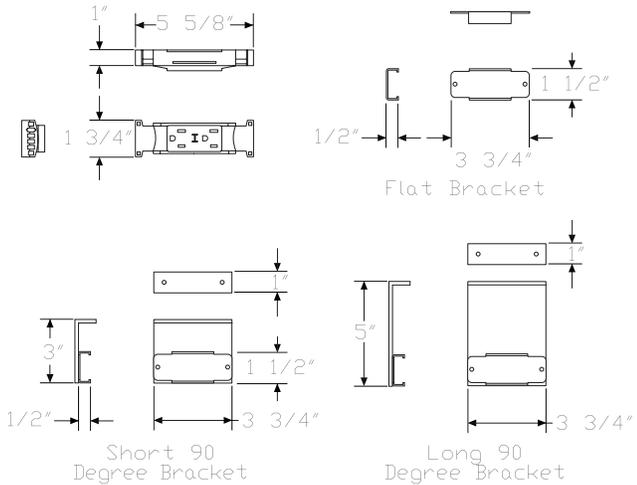
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Receptacle is labeled as I or II for circuit identification.

To route power from building to receptacle, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately.

Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only.

To route power between receptacles, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1345.

Step 2. Circuit

- 1 circuit I
- 2 circuit II

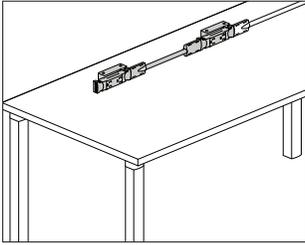
Step 3. Attachment Hardware

- A flat attachment to underside of surface
- B short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
Y1345. 1	\$74	80	80
2	\$74	80	80

Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit Y1340.



Product Information

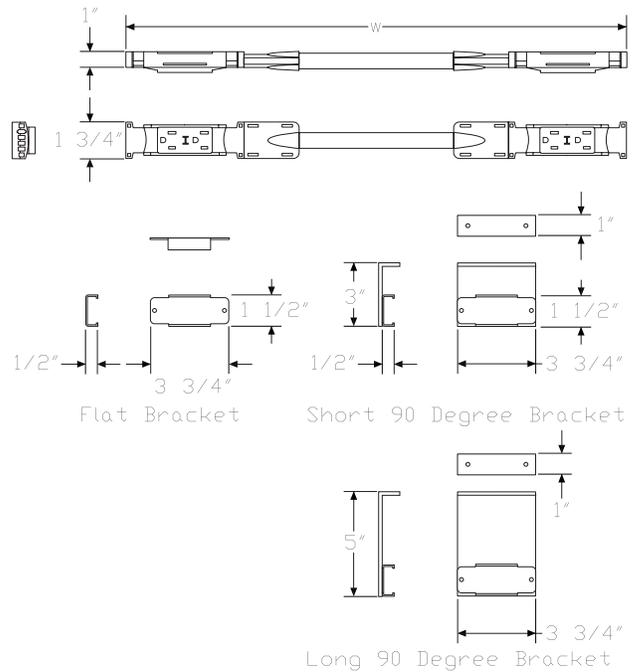
Description

This single-sided power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. Receptacles, power jumper, conduit clamps, and attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

- Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
- Match width of power kit to width of surface.
- When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
- Receptacles are labeled as I or II for circuit identification.
- 36"-wide power kit uses a receptacle-to-receptacle block connector in place of a jumper to connect the receptacles together.
- To route power from building to power kit, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately.
- Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only.
- To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.
- For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic kit (Y1338.) separately.
- Receptacle finish is black. Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black.
- Finish on metallic conduit is silver.
- 36" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.
- To attach kit flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).
- To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

Dimensions



Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1340.

Step 2. Width

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

Step 4. Circuit

1	circuit I
2	circuit II

Step 5. Attachment Hardware

A	flat attachment to underside of surface
B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

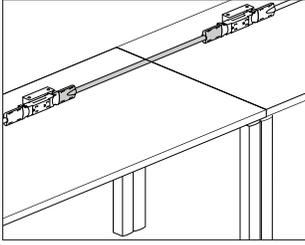
Prices for Steps 1-5.

	1A	1B	1C	2A	2B	2C
Y1340. 36 L	\$160	166	166	160	166	166
C	\$160	166	166	160	166	166
42 L	\$178	183	183	178	183	183
C	\$178	183	183	178	183	183
48 L	\$182	187	187	182	187	187
C	\$182	187	187	182	187	187
54 L	\$187	195	195	187	195	195
C	\$187	195	195	187	195	195
60 L	\$194	202	202	194	202	202
C	\$194	202	202	194	202	202
66 L	\$199	206	206	199	206	206
C	\$199	206	206	199	206	206
72 L	\$205	210	210	205	210	210
C	\$205	210	210	205	210	210

78 L	\$209	214	214	209	214	214
C	\$209	214	214	209	214	214
84 L	\$213	218	218	213	218	218
C	\$213	218	218	213	218	218
90 L	\$218	223	223	218	223	223
C	\$218	223	223	218	223	223
96 L	\$222	228	228	222	228	228
C	\$222	228	228	222	228	228

Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit

Y1343.



Product Information

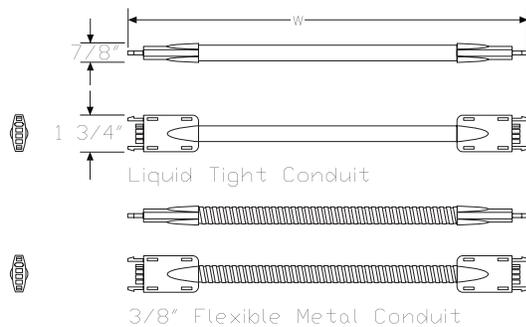
Description

This power jumper distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. It can be used between 2 receptacles or between 2 dual receptacle power kits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

- Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
- When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
- For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.
- When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.
- Order the following products separately:
- 2-circuit dual receptacle power kit (Y1340.) or duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.)
 - Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
 - Receptacle bracket (Y1347.) - for duplex receptacle, 2-circuit

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1343.

Step 2. Width

06	6" wide
09	9" wide
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide

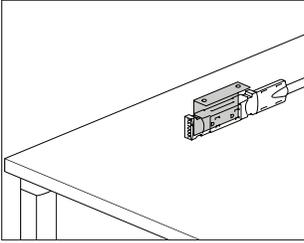
Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-3.		L	C
Thrive® Power and Data Support	Y1343. 06	\$58	58
	09	\$60	60
	12	\$62	62
	18	\$68	68
	24	\$72	72
	30	\$76	76
	36	\$81	81
	42	\$85	85
	48	\$89	89
	54	\$95	95
	60	\$100	100
	66	\$104	104
	72	\$108	108
	78	\$114	114
	84	\$120	120
	90	\$124	124
	96	\$131	131
	108	\$139	139
120	\$149	149	
132	\$159	159	
144	\$168	168	

Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, Y1347. 2-Circuit



Product Information

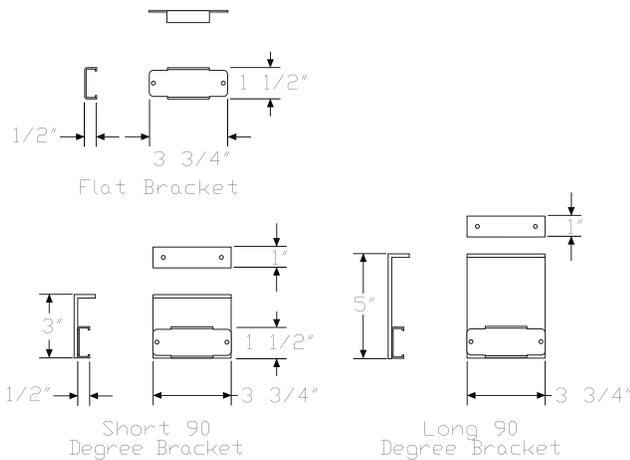
Description

This bracket attaches a 2-circuit receptacle to a desk or table. Finish is black. Package of 10.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
 To attach receptacle flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).
 To attach receptacle perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).
 Order duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1347.

Step 2. Attachment Hardware

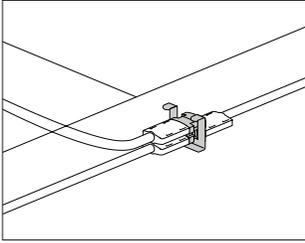
- A** flat attachment to underside of surface
- B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1347. A	\$61
B	\$97
C	\$97

Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit

Y1344.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

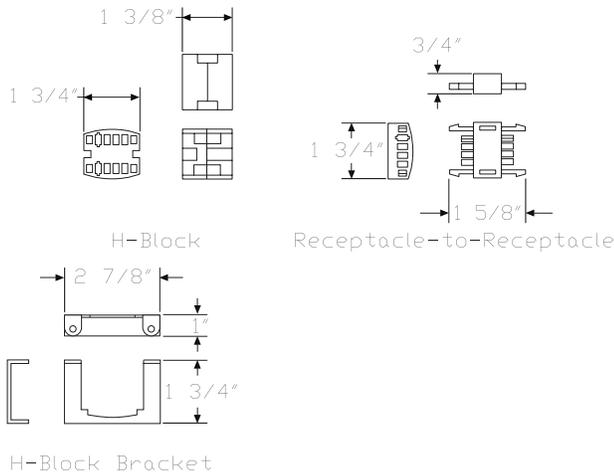
Product Information

Description
This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connector connects 2 receptacles together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1344.

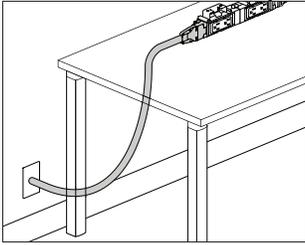
Step 2. Connector Type

H	H-block connector
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1344. H	\$36
R	\$26

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

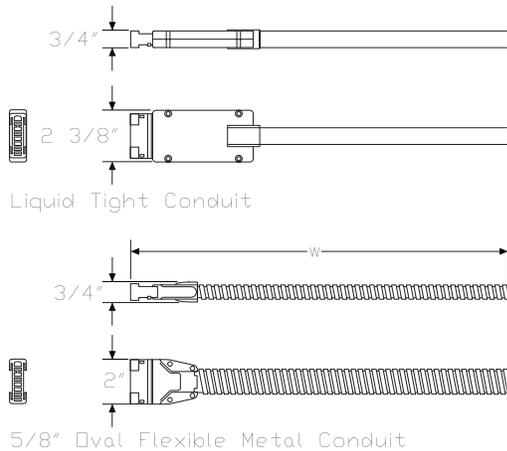
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

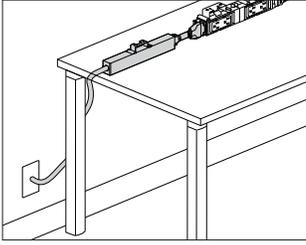
Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$160	160
12	\$229	229
18	\$300	300
24	\$385	385

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City Y1352.



Thrive® Power and Data Support

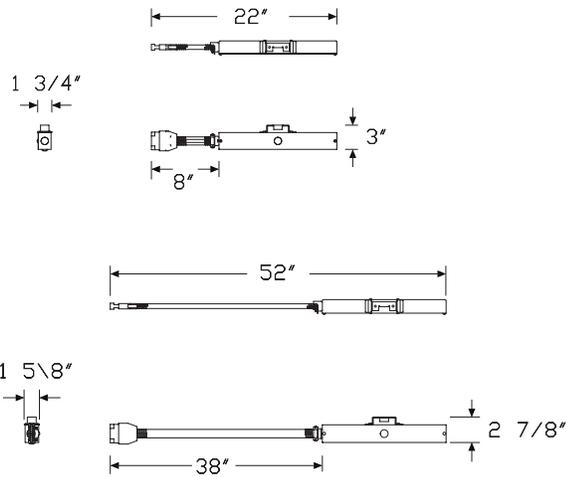
Product Information

Description
 This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box and harness. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.
 For use with Renew™ Link, specify 8" power entry (08).
 For use with Layout Studio®, specify 38" power entry (38).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

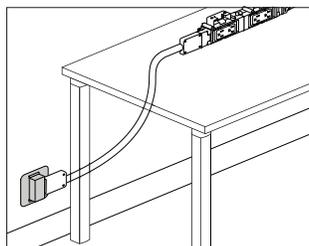
Y1352. [A] \$263

Step 2. Length

08 8" power entry [A] +\$0

38 38" power entry [A] +\$0

Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction Box Y1359.



Product Information

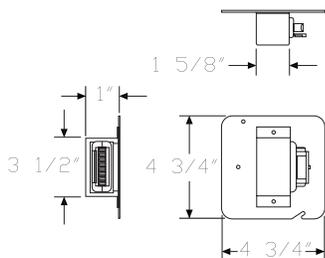
Description

This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard 2-gang electrical box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
 Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover.
 Jumper (Y1353.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry.
 Works with Connect 4-circuit products only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

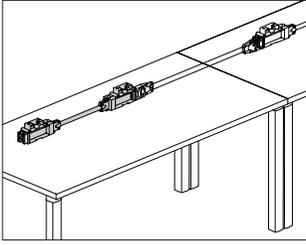
Step 1.

Y1359.

\$123

Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit

Y1350.



Product Information

Description

This power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It is available as a single-sided or double-sided kit. The single-sided power kit is modular and includes 2 junction blocks, a non-adjustable jumper, and attachment hardware. The double-sided kit is a 1-piece construction consisting of 2 junction blocks, a jumper, and attachment hardware; it cannot be reconfigured. The single-sided and double-sided kits are UL 183 listed, CUL certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

Match width of power kit to width of surface.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

The single-sided junction block provides 1 or 2 receptacle locations. The double-sided junction block provides 2 to 4 receptacle locations. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately.

To route power from building to power kit, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately.

Power kit is not necessary for a 36"-wide surface. To add power to a 36"-wide surface, order double junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB).

To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately.

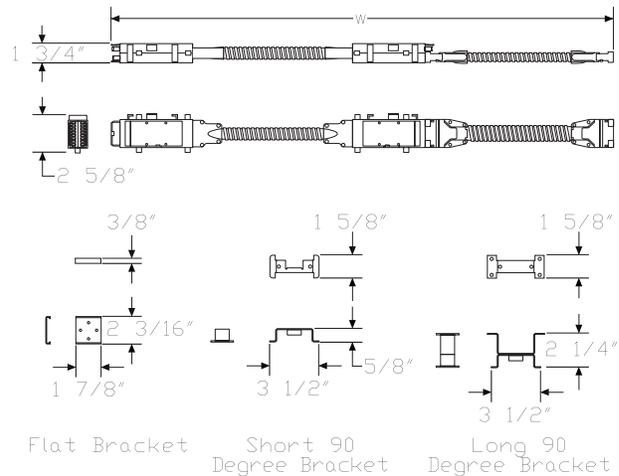
Finish color of junction block is black. Finish color of 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

42" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.

To attach kit with single-sided junction block option (S) flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

Dimensions



Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1350.

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Junction Block Type

S	single-sided junction block
D	double-sided junction block

Step 4. Attachment Hardware

For single-sided junction block (S)

A	flat attachment to underside of surface
B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

For double-sided junction block (D)

B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-4.

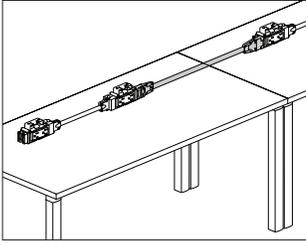
	A	B	C
Y1350. 42 S	\$206	211	211
D	—	\$152	152
48 S	\$211	216	216
D	—	\$159	159
54 S	\$216	221	221
D	—	\$165	165
60 S	\$221	227	227
D	—	\$170	170
66 S	\$227	233	233
D	—	\$176	176
72 S	\$233	240	240
D	—	\$181	181
78 S	\$240	247	247
D	—	\$186	186

84 S	\$246	258	258
D	—	\$194	194
90 S	\$252	257	257
D	—	\$202	202
96 S	\$257	262	262
D	—	\$207	207

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

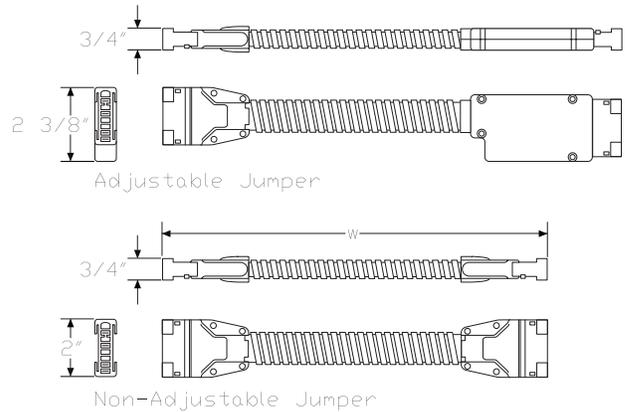
This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper. When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver. Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1353.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide

Step 3. Type

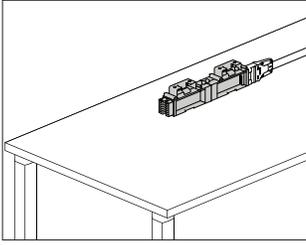
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$81	81
18	\$86	86
24	\$93	93
30	\$99	99
36	\$104	104
42	\$109	109
48	\$117	117
54	\$123	123
60	\$129	129
66	\$134	134
72	\$139	139
78	\$146	146
84	\$151	151
90	\$158	158
108	\$175	175
120	\$185	185
132	\$199	199
144	\$211	211

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit Y1358.



Product Information

Description

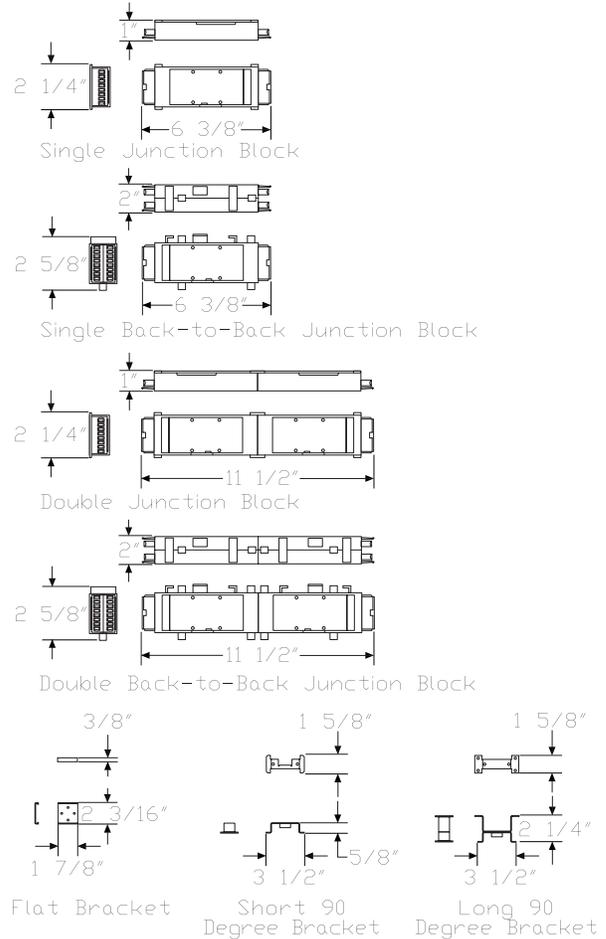
This block attaches beneath a desk or table and accepts 4-circuit receptacles for access and distribution of up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 4-circuit power jumper. The block can be specified for 1 receptacle, 2 receptacles side-by-side, 2 receptacles back-to-back, or 4 receptacles; 2 side-by-side and 2 back-to-back. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. To route power from building to junction block, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately. To route power between junction blocks, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately. To route power from a 36"-wide surface to an adjacent surface, specify double junction block option (DH) or double back-to-back junction block option (DB) and order power jumper (Y1353.) separately. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately. To maintain proper spacing when specifying double junction block (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB), order adjustable jumpers (Y1353.xxxA) separately.

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1358.

Step 2. Junction Block Type

- SH** single junction block
- SB** single back-to-back junction block
- DH** double junction block
- DB** double back-to-back junction block

Step 3. Attachment Hardware

For single junction block (SH) or double junction block (DH)

- A** flat attachment to underside of surface
- B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

For single back-to-back junction block (SB) or double back-to-back junction block (DB)

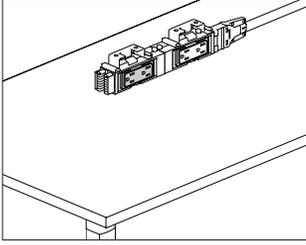
- B** short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C** long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
Y1358. SH	\$91	98	98
SB	—	\$98	98
DH	\$74	80	80
DB	—	\$80	80

Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, Y1355.

4-Circuit



Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description

This 15- or 20-amp duplex receptacle attaches to a power kit or junction block to provide electrical access. Finish is black. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

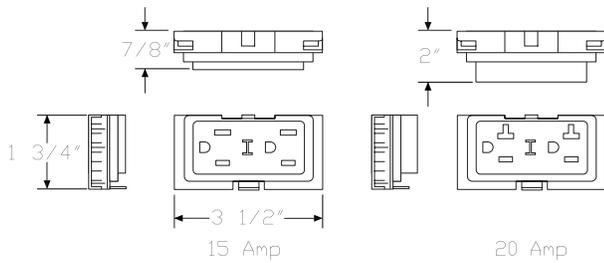
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Receptacle is labeled as I, II, III, or IV for circuit identification.

Order the following products separately:

- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.)
- Junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1355.

Step 2. Amps

15	15 amp
20	20 amp

Step 3. Circuit

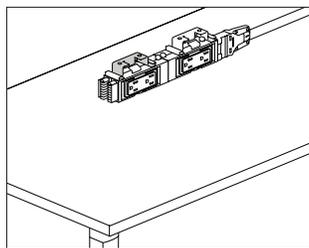
1	circuit I
2	circuit II
3	circuit III
4	circuit IV

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	1	2	3	4
Y1355. 15	\$25	25	25	25
20	\$29	29	29	29

Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit

Y1357.



Product Information

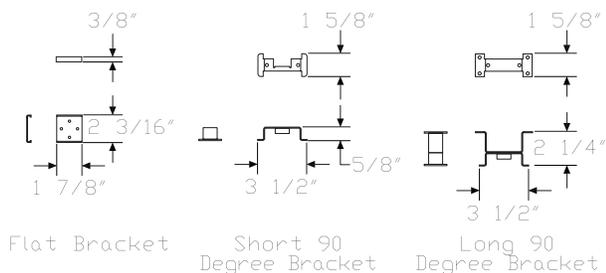
Description

This bracket attaches a 4-circuit junction block to a desk or table.
Package of 10.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
To attach junction block flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).
To attach junction block perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).
Finish on flat attachment to underside of surface option (A) is black.
Finish on short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B) and long 90° attachment to underside of surface option (C) is silver.
Order junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1357.

Step 2. Attachment Hardware

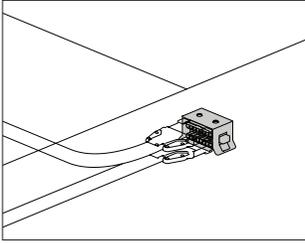
- A flat attachment to underside of surface
- B short 90° attachment to underside of surface
- C long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1357. A	\$61
B	\$97
C	\$97

Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.



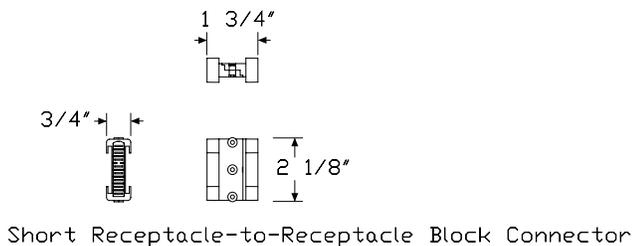
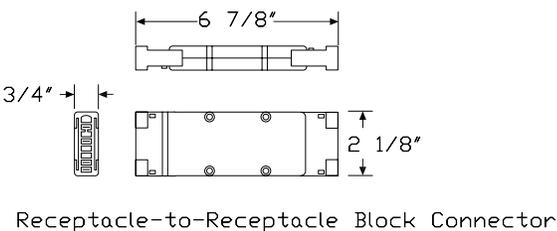
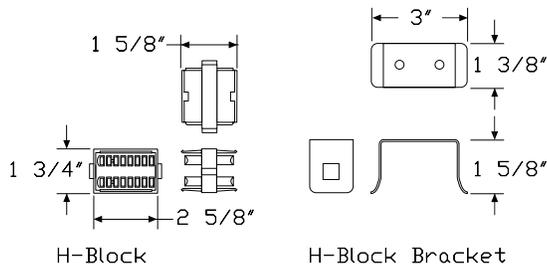
Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description
 This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes
 Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1354.

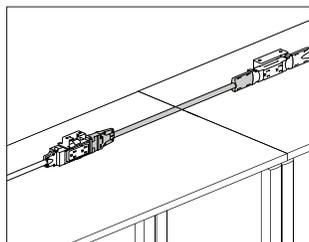
Step 2. Connector Type

H	H-block connector
S	short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1354. H	\$45
S	\$55
R	\$57

Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit Y1356.



Product Information

Description

This jumper transfers power from a 2-circuit power kit, receptacle, or connector block to a 4-circuit junction block or connector block. 1 conduit clamp included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

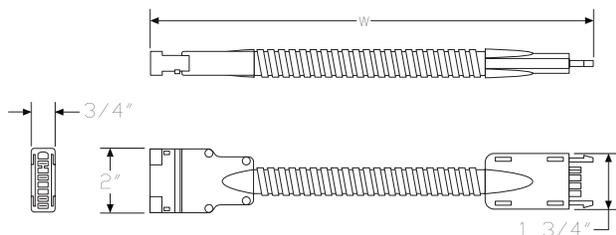
Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1356.

Step 2. Width

06	6" wide
24	24" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide
72	72" wide
96	96" wide

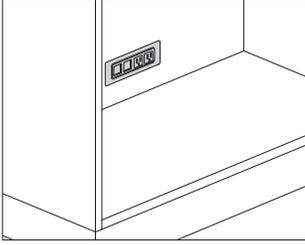
Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
----------	----------------------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L
Y1356. 06	\$75
24	\$93
36	\$104
48	\$117
72	\$139
96	\$164

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit Y1329. with Connect Modular Connection



Thrive® Power and Data Support

Product Information

Description
This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

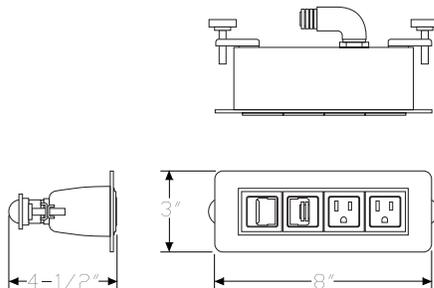
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
8	3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

E	4 circuit circuit 1
F	4 circuit circuit 2
G	4 circuit circuit 3
H	4 circuit circuit 4

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

02	2' conduit
03	3' conduit
04	4' conduit
06	6' conduit
10	10' conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

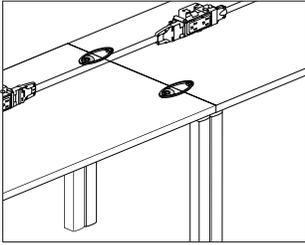
		02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E	\$349	359	368	391	433
	F	\$349	359	368	391	433
	G	\$349	359	368	391	433
	H	\$349	359	368	391	433
8	E	\$365	374	388	406	449
	F	\$365	374	388	406	449
	G	\$365	374	388	406	449
	H	\$365	374	388	406	449

Step 5. Finish

OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit

Y1338.



Product Information

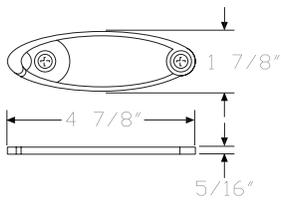
Description

This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Ganging bracket kit should not be used on 18"-deep Everywhere™ tables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

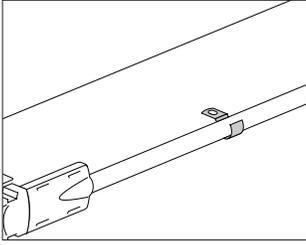
Step 1.

Y1338.

\$81

Connect™-Conduit Clamp

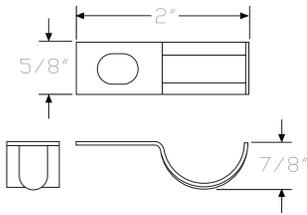
Y1339.



Product Information

Description
This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



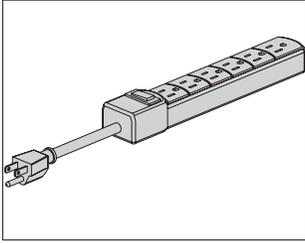
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1339. \$10

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Power Plug Strip

Y1500.



Product Information

Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

Notes

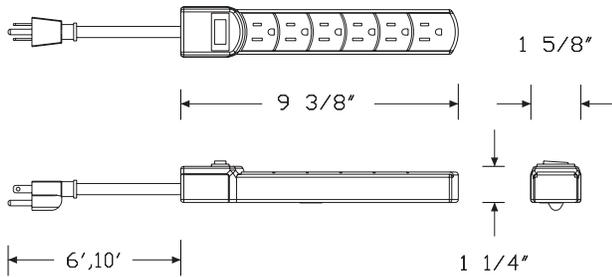
The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1500. A

Step 2. Configuration

6 6 AC outlets A

Step 3. Cord Length

06 6' long A

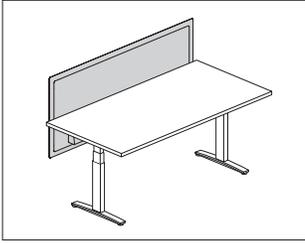
10 10' long A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	06	10
Y1500. 6	\$68	79

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables

Y1116.



Thrive® Screens

Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2½" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

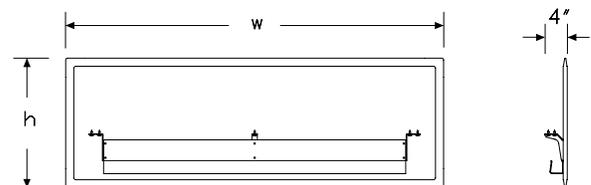
60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1116. A

Step 2. Height

- A** privacy (42" high) A
- B** privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) A
- C** privacy (46" high) A
- D** privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) A
- E** privacy (53" high) A
- F** privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) A

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 54** 54" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 66** 66" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal A
- T** tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T
Y1116. A	24	\$439	439
	30	\$510	510
	36	\$530	530
	42	\$561	561
	48	\$582	582
	54	\$639	—
	60	\$687	—
	66	\$735	—
	72	\$774	—

B	24	\$531	531
	30	\$568	568
	36	\$603	603
	42	\$639	639
	48	\$709	709
	54	\$799	—
	60	\$819	—
	66	\$882	—
	72	\$904	—
C	24	\$499	499
	30	\$535	535
	36	\$572	572
	42	\$607	607
	48	\$670	670
	54	\$737	—
	60	\$822	—
	66	\$861	—
	72	\$897	—
D	24	\$641	641
	30	\$677	677
	36	\$712	712
	42	\$749	749
	48	\$805	805
	54	\$845	—
	60	\$895	—
	66	\$940	—
	72	\$964	—
E	24	\$657	657
	30	\$693	693
	36	\$729	729
	42	\$786	786
	48	\$809	809
	54	\$855	—
	60	\$872	—
	66	\$894	—
	72	\$914	—
F	24	\$723	723
	30	\$759	759
	36	\$796	796
	42	\$832	832
	48	\$896	896
	54	\$927	—
	60	\$961	—
	66	\$1040	—
	72	\$1060	—

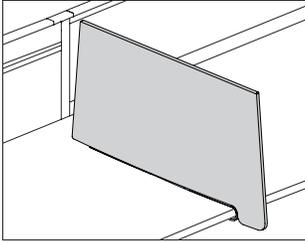
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Thrive® Screens

Step 5. Cable Trough		
<i>For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)</i>		
NC	no cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CW	cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
Step 6. Fabric		
	Price Category C	+\$101
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$19
	Price Category 3	+\$41
	Price Category 4	+\$80
	Price Category E	+\$152

Personal Side Screen

Y1117.



Product Information

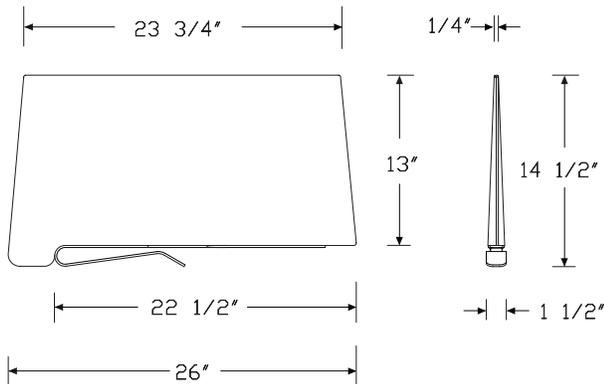
Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

Notes

- Screen height is 13" above work surface.
- Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.
- Screen can be used with work surfaces up to 1 1/4" thick.
- Bottom of attachment bracket extends 1 1/2" below work surface.
- Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
- For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
13—0.94
- For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Height—Yardage
13—1.00
- For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1117. [A]

Step 2. Height

13 13" high [A]

Step 3. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

T tackable fabric [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

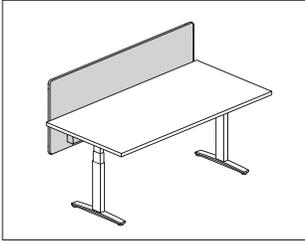
	R	T
Y1117. 13	\$358	358

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category C	+\$55
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$23
Price Category 4	+\$44

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge

Y1118.



Thrive® Screens

Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3³/₄" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2¹/₂" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

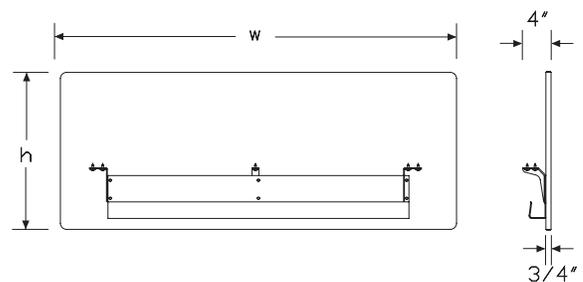
60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1118. A

Step 2. Height

- A** privacy (42" high) A
- B** privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface) A
- C** privacy (46" high) A
- D** privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface) A
- E** privacy (53" high) A
- F** privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface) A

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 54** 54" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 66** 66" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal A
- T** tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

- R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	T
Y1118. A	24	\$304	304
	30	\$329	329
	36	\$393	393
	42	\$423	423
	48	\$453	453
	54	\$481	—
	60	\$522	—
	66	\$547	—
	72	\$583	—

B	24	\$379	379
	30	\$409	409
	36	\$439	439
	42	\$469	469
	48	\$495	495
	54	\$520	—
	60	\$574	—
	66	\$589	—
	72	\$633	—
C	24	\$380	380
	30	\$419	419
	36	\$452	452
	42	\$497	497
	48	\$557	557
	54	\$587	—
	60	\$657	—
	66	\$691	—
	72	\$741	—
D	24	\$479	479
	30	\$535	535
	36	\$597	597
	42	\$610	610
	48	\$635	635
	54	\$652	—
	60	\$722	—
	66	\$783	—
	72	\$814	—
E	24	\$518	518
	30	\$527	527
	36	\$541	541
	42	\$637	637
	48	\$659	659
	54	\$676	—
	60	\$706	—
	66	\$770	—
	72	\$820	—
F	24	\$630	630
	30	\$637	637
	36	\$649	649
	42	\$659	659
	48	\$668	668
	54	\$677	—
	60	\$749	—
	66	\$787	—
	72	\$951	—

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Thrive® Screens

Step 5. Cable Trough

For privacy & modesty (42" high/9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/9" below surface) (F)

NC	no cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CW	cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25

Step 6. Fabric

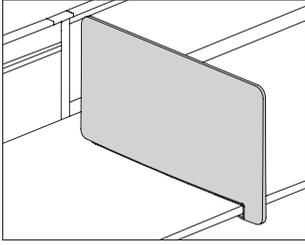
Price Category C	+\$111
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$21
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$93
Price Category E	+\$152

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category C	+\$111
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$21
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$93

Personal Side Screen, Rectangular

Y1119.



Product Information

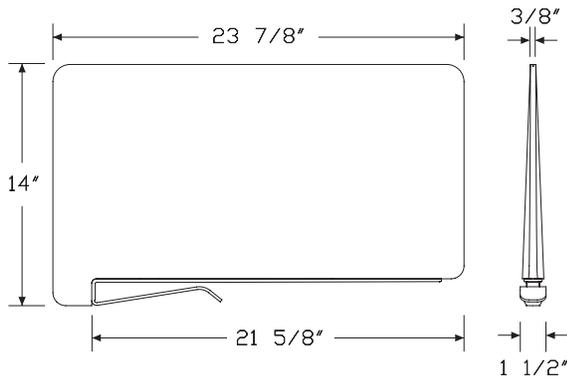
Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

Notes

- Screen height is 13" above work surface.
- Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.
- Screen can be used with work surfaces up to 1 1/4" thick.
- Bottom of attachment bracket extends 1 1/2" below work surface.
- Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
- For vertical fabric direction (T):
- Height—Yardage
- 13—0.94
- For horizontal fabric direction (R):
- Height—Yardage
- 13—1.00
- For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1119. [A]

Step 2. Height

13 13" high [A]

Step 3. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal [A]

T tackable fabric [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

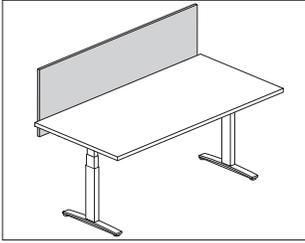
	R	T
Y1119. 13	\$350	350

Step 4. Surface Finish

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$9
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$55

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

Y1120.



Thrive® Screens

Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.

Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11¹/₈" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

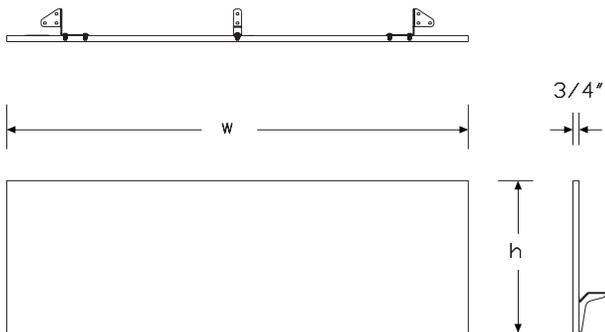
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2¹/₂" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A privacy (13¹/₂" above worksurface)

13B privacy & modesty (13¹/₂" above worksurface/11¹/₈" below worksurface)

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

U laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	U
Y1120. 13A	24	\$186	186
	30	\$197	197
	36	\$207	207
	42	\$217	217
	48	\$228	228
	54	\$237	237
	60	\$245	245
	66	\$253	253
	72	\$263	263
	13B	24	\$230
30		\$242	242
36		\$254	254
42		\$268	268
48		\$280	280
54		\$292	292
60		\$303	303
66		\$313	313
72		\$323	323

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step 5. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

Step 6. Cable Trough

For privacy (13¹/₂" above worksurface) (13A)

NC	no cable way	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

For privacy & modesty (13¹/₂" above worksurface/11¹/₈" below worksurface) (13B)

NC	no cable way	+\$0
CW	cable way	+\$25

Step 7. Surface Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Thrive® Screens

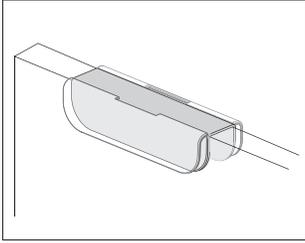
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Name Tag Clip

Y1121.



Product Information

Description

This metal name tag clip hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It can hold 2 or 4 name tags.

Notes

The 2-name-tag clip (2) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) in a back-to-back orientation.

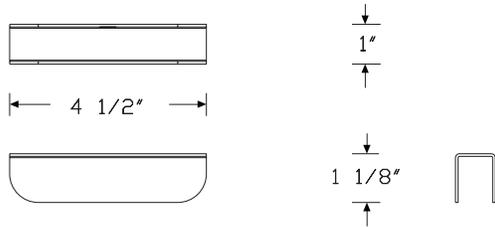
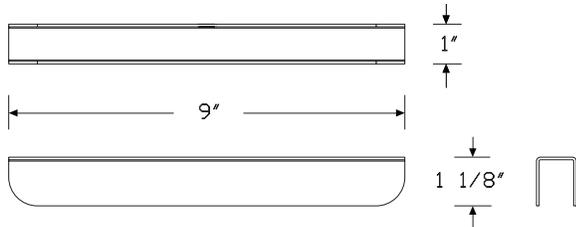
The 4-name-tag clip (4) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) side-by-side on the front side, and 2 side-by-side on the back side.

Name tag clip can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order magnetic name tag (YT410.05M) separately.

Order name tag insert for magnetic name tag (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1121. A

Step 2. Screen Type

L laminate A

Step 3. Application

2 2 magnetic name tags A

4 4 magnetic name tags A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

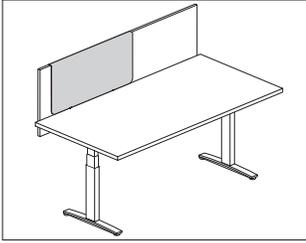
	2	4
Y1121. L	\$19	26

Step 4. Screen Finish

91 white A +\$0

G1 graphite A +\$0

MS metallic silver A +\$0



Product Information

Description

This metal board hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when used with the magnetic marker board.

Notes

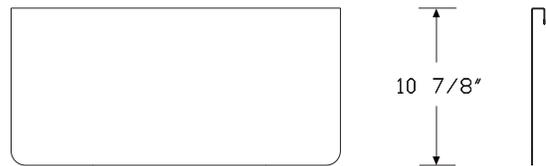
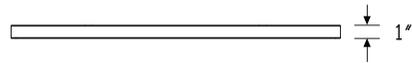
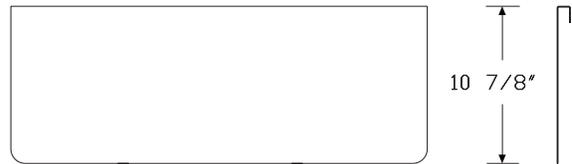
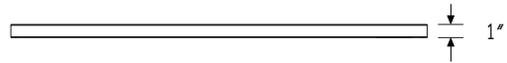
Metal board can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)

Thrive® Screens

Dimensions



Metal Board, Screen Attached

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1122. A

Step 2. Screen Type

L laminate A

Step 3. Height

A 11" high A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30
Y1122. L A	\$100	110

Step 5. Screen Finish

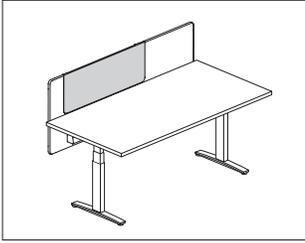
91 white A + \$0

G1 graphite A + \$0

MS metallic silver A + \$0

Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached

Y1123.



Thrive® Screens

Product Information

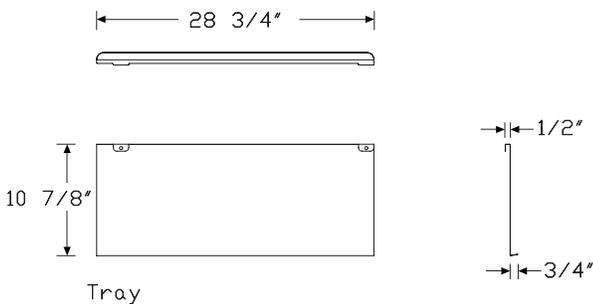
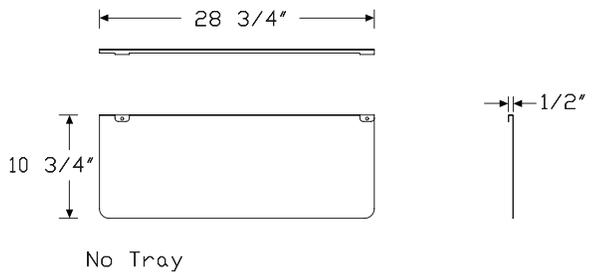
Description

This magnetic metal board overlays an existing Pari™ or flat-edge fabric screen. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when specified as a marker board.

Notes

- Order Pari or flat edge profile fabric screen separately.
- Metal board hangs on top edge of Pari or flat edge fabric screen.
- When specifying marker board (Y1123.M) option, the marker board is an included applique magnetically applied in the field.
- Board with tray (Y1123.xxxxT) option comes with an angled $\frac{3}{4}$ " lip at bottom of board.
- For optimal use, pair with dark fabric screens.
- Order the following accessories separately:
 - Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
 - Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
 - Pari screen, height adjustable table (Y1116.)
 - Surface attached screen, flat edge (Y1118.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1123. A

Step 2. Type

- P** painted metal A
- M** marker board A

Step 3. Height

11 11" high A

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A

Step 5. Tray

- N** no tray A
- T** tray A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24N	24T	30N	30T
Y1123. P	11	\$129	129	139	139
	M 11	\$182	182	202	202

Step 6. Finish

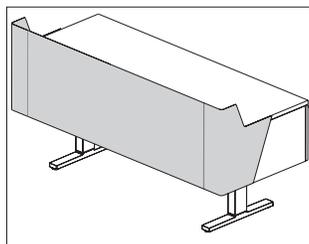
Metallic Paint

MS metallic silver A +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

- 91** white A +\$0
- G1** graphite A +\$0

Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table Y1130.



Product Information

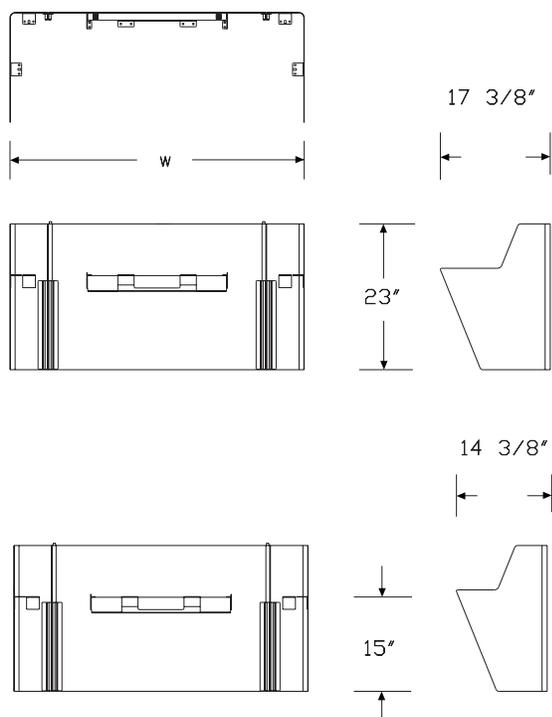
Description

This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

- Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.
- Privacy top edge is 7" above top of work surface at a 36" datum height.
- Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.
- Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
- There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1130. [A]

Step 2. Height

A36 36" high/15" below work surface [A]

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep [A]

30 30" deep [A]

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide [A]

54 54" wide [A]

60 60" wide [A]

66 66" wide [A]

72 72" wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	48	54	60	66	72
Y1130. A36 24	\$731	761	791	828	876
30	\$764	795	825	867	909

Step 5. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91 white [A]	+\$0
98 studio white [A]	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
WL sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Metallic Paint

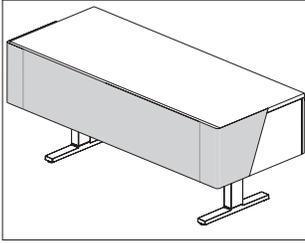
CN metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK black [A]	+\$0
G1 graphite [A]	+\$0

Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table

Y1131.



Thrive® Screens

Product Information

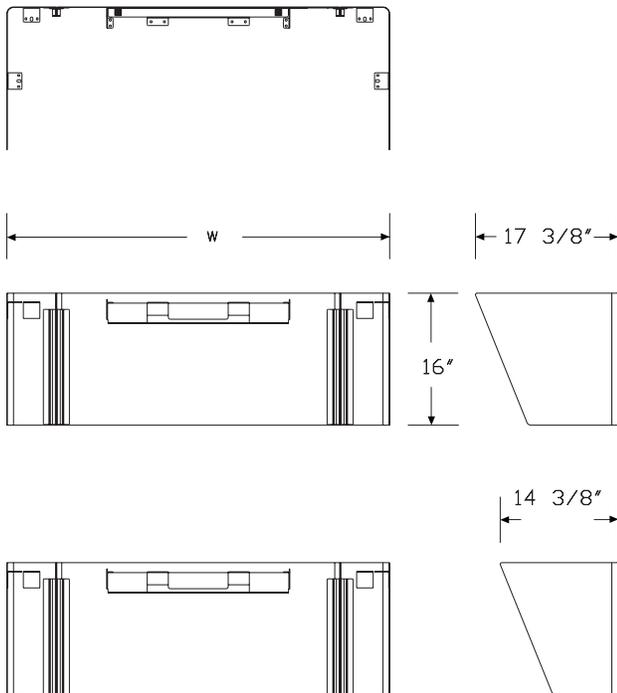
Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

- Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.
- Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.
- Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
- There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1131. A

Step 2. Depth

- 24** 24" deep A
- 30** 30" deep A

Step 3. Width

- 48** 48" wide A
- 54** 54" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 66** 66" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48	54	60	66	72
Y1131. 24	\$595	608	621	678	734
30	\$615	628	641	698	754

Step 4. Screen Finish

Smooth Paint

- 8Q** folkstone grey A +\$0
- 91** white A +\$0
- 98** studio white A +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral A +\$0
- WL** sandstone A +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral A +\$0

Metallic Paint

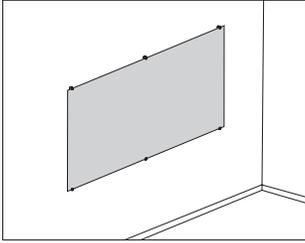
- CN** metallic champagne A +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze A +\$0
- MS** metallic silver A +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

- BK** black A +\$0
- G1** graphite A +\$0

Glass White Board

Y7232.



Product Information

Description

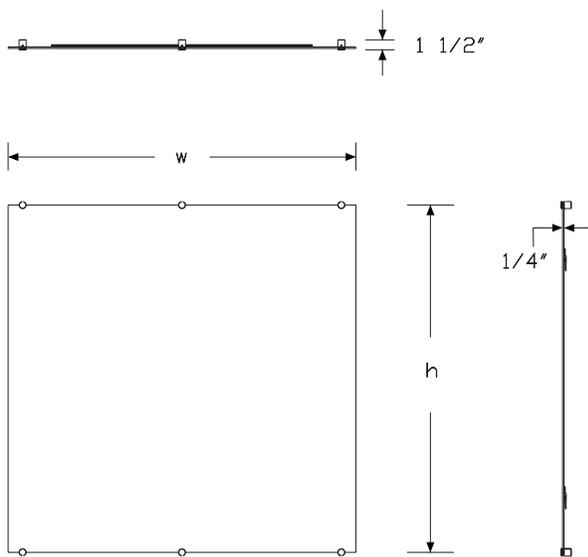
This glass white board is designed to mount to an architectural wall. It provides writable surface that can be magnetic or nonmagnetic.

Notes

Attachment hardware not included. Hardware depends on type of wall intended for attachment.

For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass markerboard.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7232.

Step 2. Corner Profile

S square corner

Step 3. Height

24 24" high

36 36" high

48 48" high

Step 4. Width

For 24" high (24)

36 36" wide

For 36" high (36)

48 48" wide

For 48" high (48)

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Type

M magnetic

N non-magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-5.

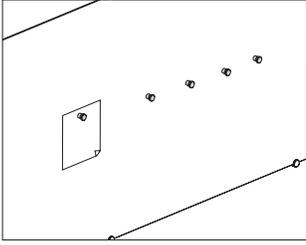
		36M	36N	48M	48N	60M	60N
Y7232. S	24	\$809	753	—	—	—	—
	36	—	—	\$1670	1554	—	—
	48	—	—	\$2401	2233	3027	2815
				72M	72N	96M	96N
Y7232. S	48			\$3653	3398	4854	4515

Step 6. Attachment Method

1	edge grip clip	+\$0
2	rear hanger bracket	+\$0

Rare Earth Magnets

Y7234.



Product Information

Description

These magnets are intended to be used with the glass white board and are available in several colors. Package includes 5 magnets of the specified color.

Notes

Order glass white board (Y7232.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

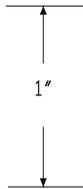
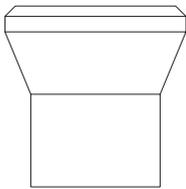
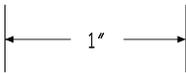
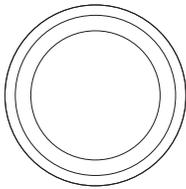
Step 1.

Y7234. A \$142

Step 2. Finish

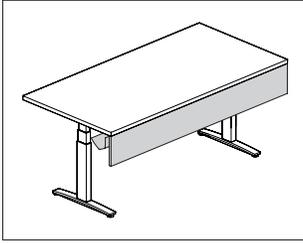
OH	black	A	+ \$0
OJ	white	A	+ \$0
OL	red	A	+ \$0

Thrive® Screens



Modesty Panel

Y1113.



Product Information

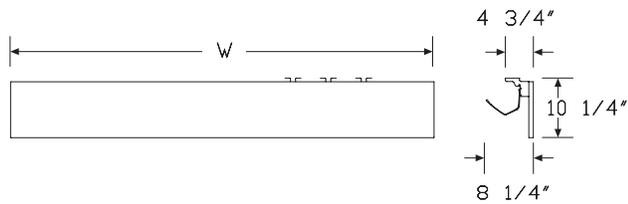
Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.
 Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/4" less than specified value.
 Modesty panel is field installed.
 Brackets are located to work with Connect™ 2-circuit power system.
 Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1113.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Cable Trough

N	without added cable trough
Y	with added cable trough

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
Y1113. 24 N	\$200	354
Y	\$355	527
30 N	\$217	397
Y	\$403	602
36 N	\$237	442
Y	\$439	663
42 N	\$256	486
Y	\$483	733
48 N	\$276	530
Y	\$528	804
54 N	\$297	575
Y	\$573	875
60 N	\$315	618
Y	\$618	944
66 N	\$315	661
Y	\$662	1014
72 N	\$342	704
Y	\$705	1084

Modesty Panel *continued*

Thrive® Screens

Step 5. Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0

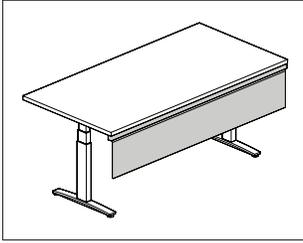
Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0

Fabric Modesty Panel

Y1114.



Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

For use with flip top table (DT5Ax.), modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended to enable optimal folding functionality of the table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1114. A

Step 2. Width

- 24 24" wide A
- 30 30" wide A
- 36 36" wide A
- 42 42" wide A
- 48 48" wide A
- 54 54" wide A
- 60 60" wide A
- 66 66" wide A
- 72 72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

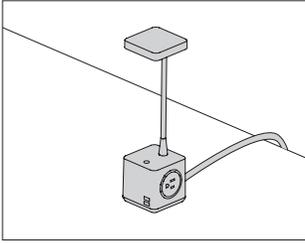
Y1114. 24	\$182
30	\$199
36	\$215
42	\$228
48	\$243
54	\$274
60	\$287
66	\$303
72	\$314

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 1 + \$0

Cubert Task Light

Y6475.

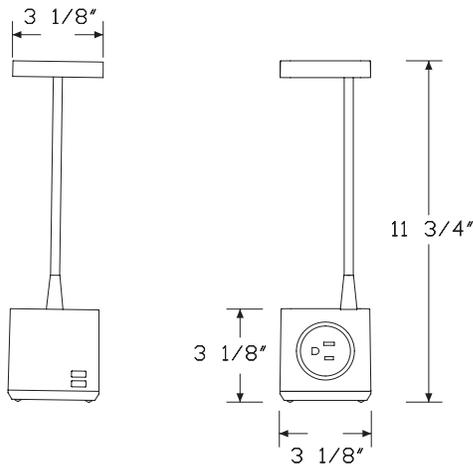


Product Information

Description

This freestanding task light provides light and power for personal devices. It comes complete with 2 smart charging USB ports and 2 simplex receptacles. The first USB device plugged in charges at 1.5 amps and the second USB device plugged in charges at 0.5 amps. LED provides 426 Lumens and has a 4-stage touch sensitive dimming feature. The unit has an automatic shutoff after 4 hours.

Dimensions



Thrive® Personal Lighting

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6475. A

Step 2. USB Configuration

A two standard type A USB ports A

Step 3. Attachment

FR freestanding A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

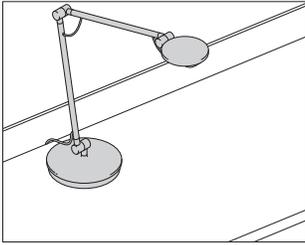
	FR
Y6475. A	\$589

Step 4. Finish

OJ white A +\$0

Tone™ Personal Light

Y6480.



Product Information

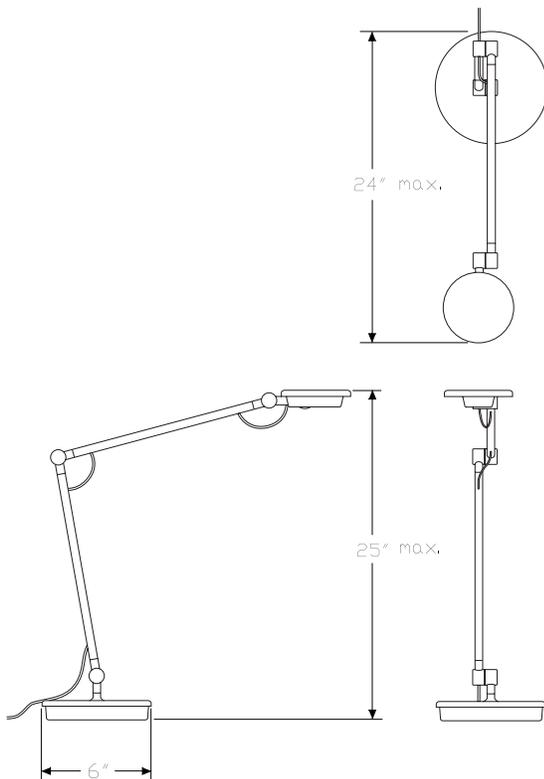
Description

This articulating LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, mounts on a Layout Studio® performance rail, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while articulating joints at the base, head, and midsection give precise control over the lighted area. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.

Notes

Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use.
When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6480.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp
FR	freestanding
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail <input type="checkbox"/> A
TR	rail tile

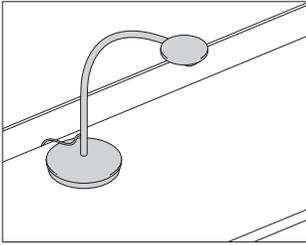
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6480. CM	\$440
FR	\$440
LSR	\$431
TR	\$440

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light Y6481.



Product Information

Description

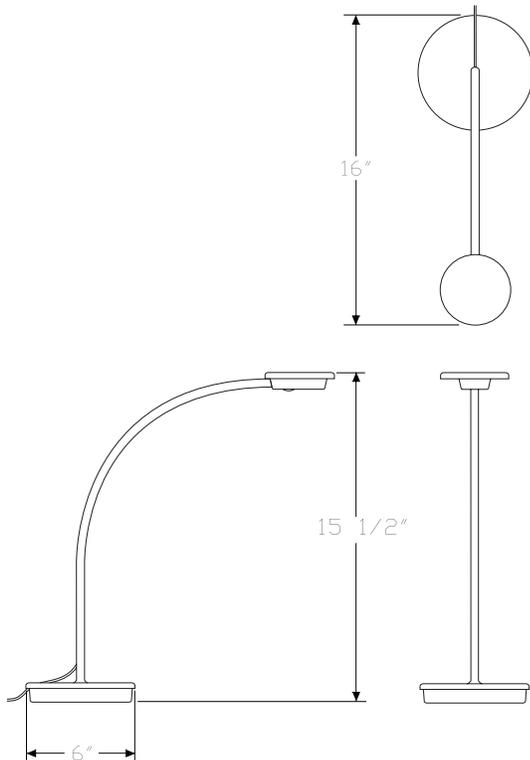
This single-arm LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while keeping it at a constant height from the surface. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.

Notes

Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use.

When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6481.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

- CM** surface clamp
- FR** freestanding
- TR** rail tile

Prices for Steps 1-2.

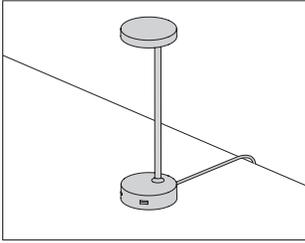
Y6481. CM	\$383
FR	\$383
TR	\$383

Step 3. Finish

91 white	+\$0
G2 graphite satin	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Lolly Task Light

Y6465.

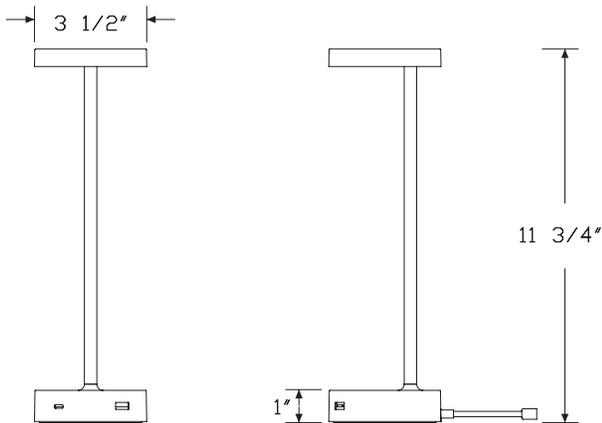


Product Information

Description

This freestanding task light provides light and USB charging for personal devices. It has 1 standard Type A USB port and 1 Type C USB port. The Type A USB port charges at 2.4 amps. The Type C USB port charges at 3 amps and provides USB Power Delivery charging technology. When used with USB-C cables and connectors, it will deliver higher levels of power to your devices. LED provides 450 lumens and has a 4-stage touch sensitive dimming feature. The light has an automatic shutoff after 4 hours.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6465. A

Step 2. USB Configuration

B one standard type A USB port and one type C USB port A

Step 3. Attachment

FR freestanding A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

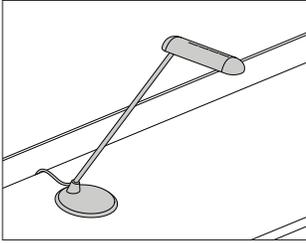
	FR
Y6465. B	\$314

Step 4. Finish

OH black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OJ white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



Product Information

Description

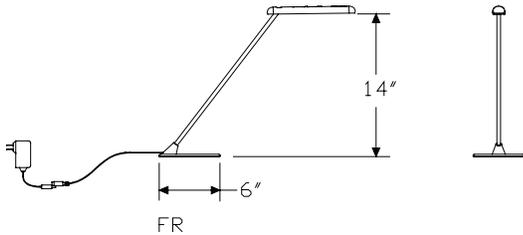
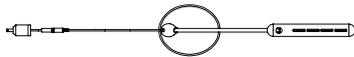
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



CM

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM surface clamp

FR freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.

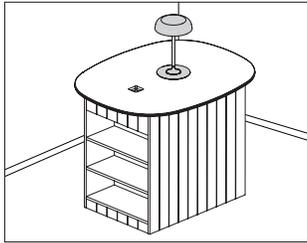
Y6470. CM	\$347
FR	\$347

Step 3. Finish

91 white	+\$0
G2 graphite satin	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Ode Desk Lamp

Y6485.

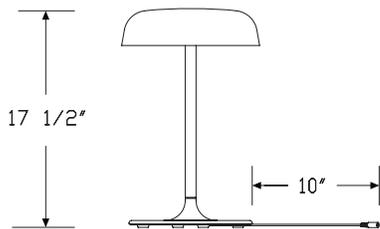
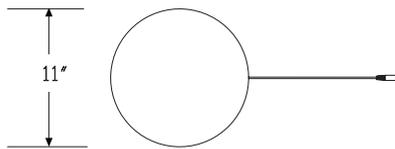


Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at desk or table height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6485. A

Step 2. Base

FG freestanding A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6485. FG \$591

Step 3. Finish

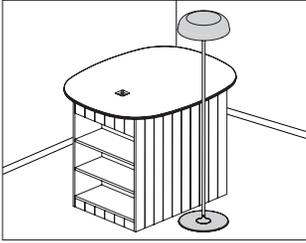
91 white A +\$0

BK black A +\$0

Thrive® Occasional Lighting

Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp

Y6486.

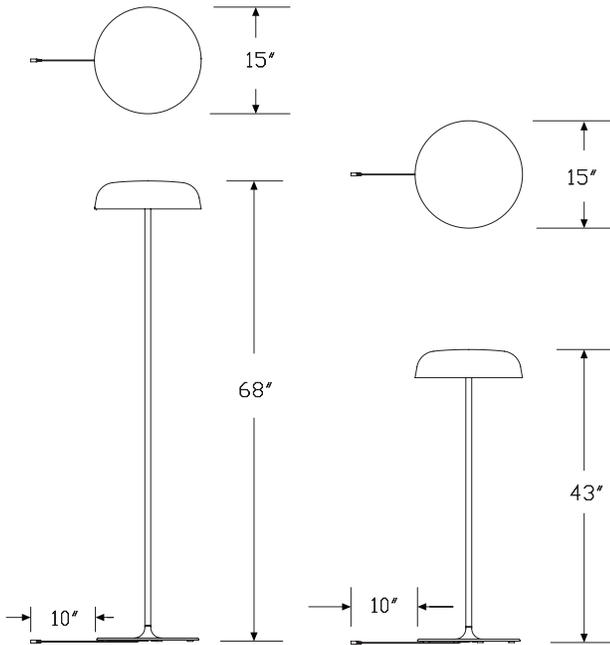


Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions



Thrive® Occasional Lighting

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6486. A

Step 2. Height

FF floor full standing A

FS floor sofa standing A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

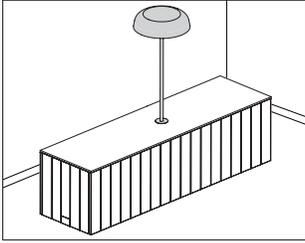
Y6486. FF	\$1006
FS	\$974

Step 3. Finish

91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp

Y6487.

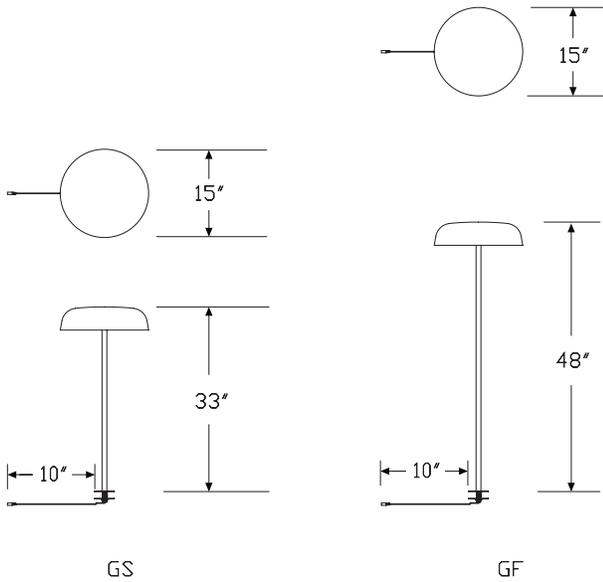


Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp is integrated into a surface and is available in sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6487. A

Step 2. Height

GF surface-integrated full standing 48" A

GS surface-integrated sofa standing 33" A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6487. GF	\$815
GS	\$783

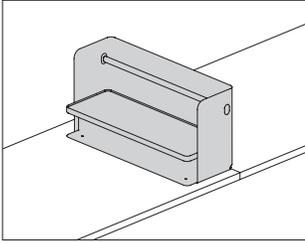
Step 3. Finish

91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Thrive® Occasional Lighting

Small Organizer

YT100.



Product Information

Description

This small organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The container accessories fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

Notes

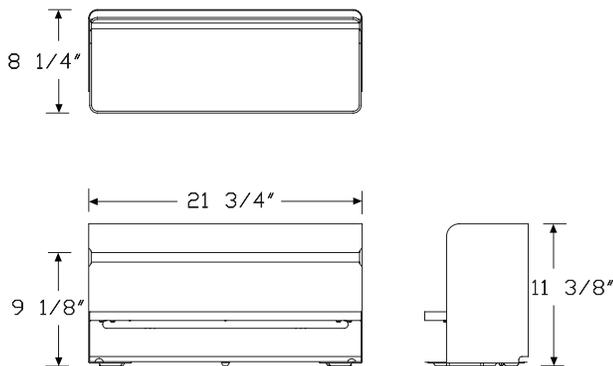
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Small organizer is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT100. A

Step 2. Height

11 11" high A

Step 3. Width

08 8" wide A

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep A

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal A

L insert liner A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	22M	22L
YT100. 11 08	\$433	521

Step 6. Organizer Finish

91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

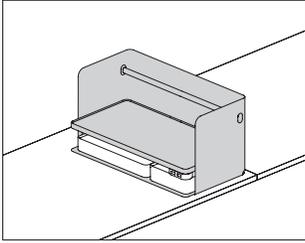
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Large Organizer

YT150.



Product Information

Description

This large organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The accessory containers fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

Notes

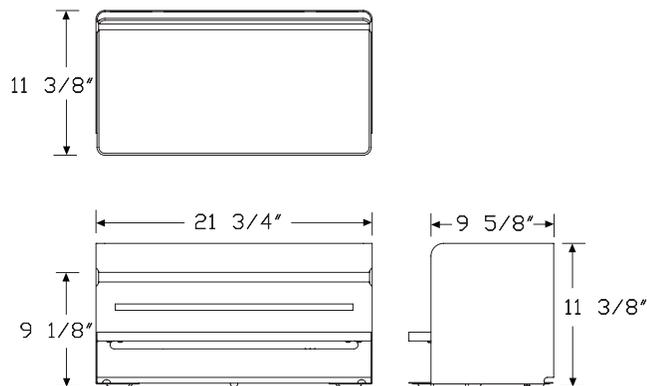
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Large organizer is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT150. A

Step 2. Height

11 11" high A

Step 3. Width

11 11" wide A

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep A

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal A

L insert liner A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	22M	22L
YT150. 11 11	\$497	596

Step 6. Organizer Finish

91 white A +\$0

98 studio white A +\$0

BK black A +\$0

G1 graphite A +\$0

MS metallic silver A +\$0

Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

1HS01 hush canyon A +\$0

1HS02 hush pesto A +\$0

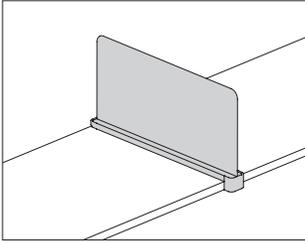
1HS03 hush bayou A +\$0

1HS04 hush greystone A +\$0

1HS05 hush charcoal A +\$0

Slim Screen

YT200.



Product Information

Description

This screen clamps to the front and back of a surface and is movable without tools. Steel screen allows for attachment of the magnetic document clip, name tag, and magnetic marker board. Screen comes with a ledge liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

Clamp attaches to square edge surfaces with minimum 1" or 1 1/8" nominal thickness.

No HermanMiller legs interfere with the clamp.

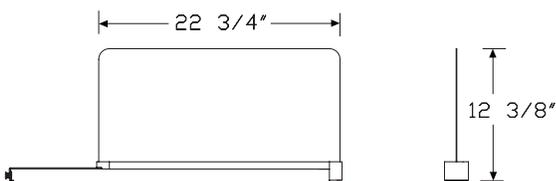
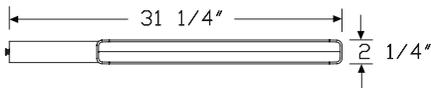
Screen can be mounted to surfaces 24"-36" deep. 24" deep screen (24) can be adjusted to fit up to a 30" deep work surface. 30" deep screen (30) can be adjusted to fit up to a 36" deep work surface.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)
- Slim screen liner (YT540.)

Slim screen is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT200.

Step 2. Height

11 11" high

Step 3. Width

02 2" wide

Step 4. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 5. Attachment Type

S surface clamp

Step 6. Ledge Material

L liner

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	24SL	30SL
YT200. 11 02	\$306	318

Step 7. Screen Finish

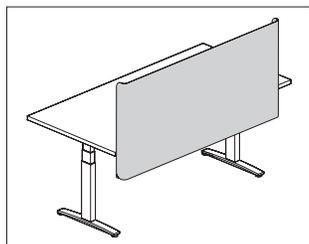
91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Ledge Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

YT250.



Product Information

Description

This metal screen attaches to an individual table, desk, stationary or height-adjustable work surface. It has a frameless all-metal design with a straight edge and includes a modesty panel. Screen has built-in ledge to support documents when used with the magnetic document clip. Screen accepts magnets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen top edge is 11.375" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3.8" below work surface.

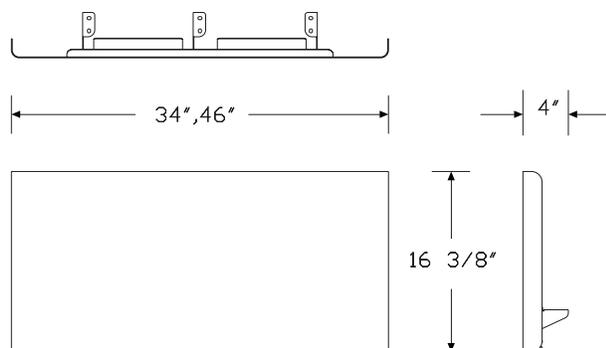
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 6 1/2" and require 2 1/2" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish matches specified screen finish.

Order magnetic document clip (YT400.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT250. A

Step 2. Height

A 11" high A

Step 3. Width

34 34" wide A

46 46" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

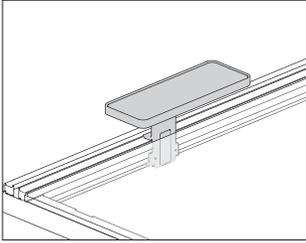
	34	46
YT250. A	\$316	337

Step 4. Screen Finish

91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Shelf

YT300.



Product Information

Description

This painted metal shelf comes in 4 sizes and mounts to a surface along the back edge, to a Layout Studio® performance rail or a Canvas Vista™ chase. All attachment types are user movable without tools. The backdrop is optional, and can be easily retrofitted in the field. Backdrop and rod finish match shelf finish. When attached to a surface along the back edge or a Layout Studio performance rail, the space under the shelf can accommodate accessory boxes. Shelf comes with a liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

Changing the attachment type on an existing shelf is not easily completed in the field.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" shelf depth only
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Shelf liner (YT510.)

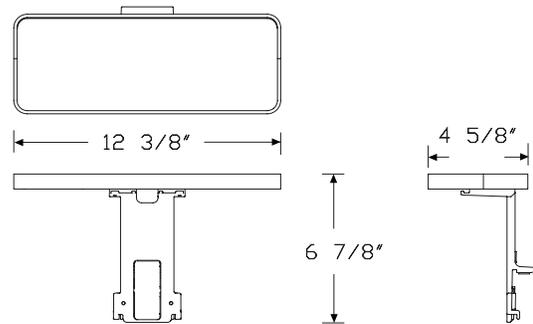
Shelf and backdrop are not recommended for use on Public Office Landscape® desks (BVD1.) in the back-to-back configuration.

Vista chase mount (C) attaches to the Canvas Vista Chase (FG110.).

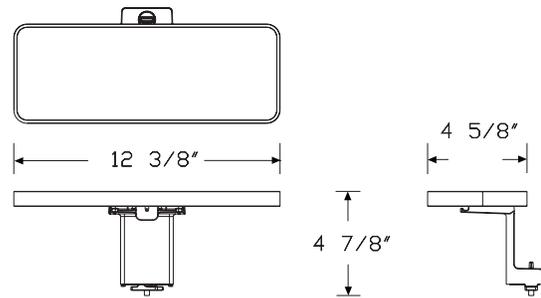
Attachment hardware included. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

Thrive® Work Tools

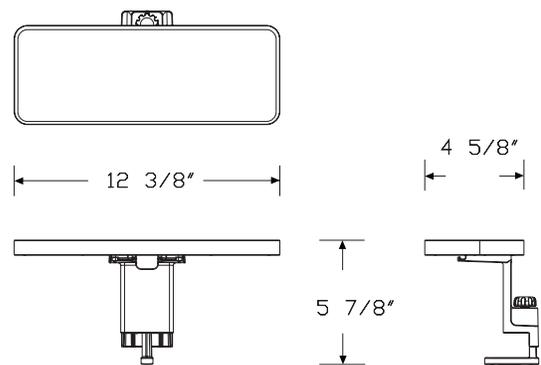
Dimensions



(R) Rail mount stanchion for layout studio performance rail



(C) Vista chase mount



(S) Surface clamp stanchion

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT300. A

Step 2. Height

04 4" high A

Step 3. Width

12 12" wide A

15 15" wide A

22 22" wide A

Step 4. Depth

For 12" wide (12)

05 5" deep A

For 15" wide (15)

08 8" deep A

For 22" wide (22)

05 5" deep A

08 8" deep A

Step 5. Attachment Type

S surface clamp stanchion A

R rail mount stanchion for Layout Studio Performance Rail A

C chase mount A

Step 6. Backdrop

N no backdrop A

B backdrop A

Step 7. Shelf Material

M painted metal A

L insert liner A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	05SNM	05SNL	05SBM	05SBL	05RNM	05RNL
YT300. 04 12	\$187	245	281	338	187	245
22	\$223	306	343	425	223	306

	05RBM	05RBL	05CNM	05CNL	05CBM	05CBL
YT300. 04 12	\$281	338	201	256	289	345
22	\$343	425	257	335	371	449

	08SNM	08SNL	08SBM	08SBL	08RNM	08RNL
YT300. 04 15	\$203	267	306	369	203	267
22	\$241	328	361	448	241	328

	08RBM	08RBL	08CNM	08CNL	08CBM	08CBL
YT300. 04 15	\$306	369	215	276	313	374
22	\$361	448	275	358	388	471

Step 8. Shelf Finish

Metallic Paint

MS metallic silver A +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK black A +\$0

Smooth Paint

91 white A +\$0

98 studio white A +\$0

G1 graphite A +\$0

Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

1HS01 hush canyon A +\$0

1HS02 hush pesto A +\$0

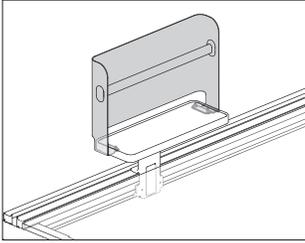
1HS03 hush bayou A +\$0

1HS04 hush greystone A +\$0

1HS05 hush charcoal A +\$0

Shelf Backdrop

YT310.



Product Information

Description

This backdrop can be retrofitted to the shelf in the field with minimal installation. Rod finish matches backdrop finish.

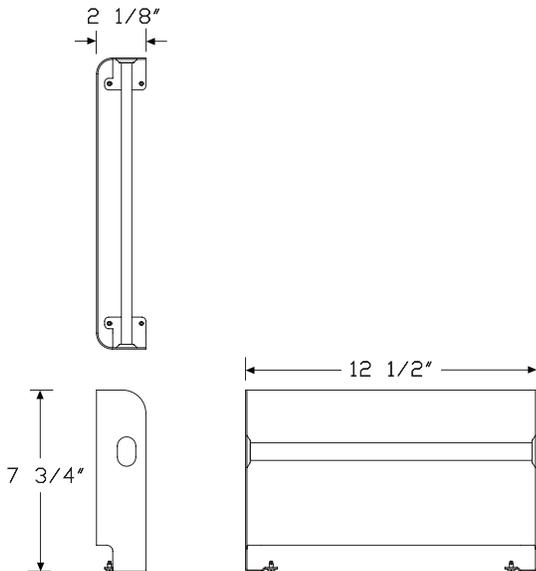
Notes

This backdrop is to be used only with shelf (YT300.).

Order the following accessories separately:

- Name tag (YT410.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" depth shelf only

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT310. A

Step 2. Height

07 7" high A

Step 3. Width

12 12" wide A

15 15" wide A

22 22" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

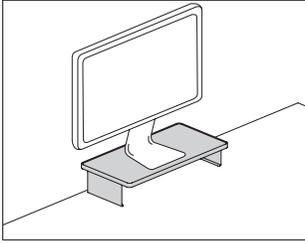
	12	15	22
YT310. 07	\$93	103	120

Step 4. Backdrop Finish

91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A		+\$0

Monitor Platform Shelf

YT320.



Product Information

Description

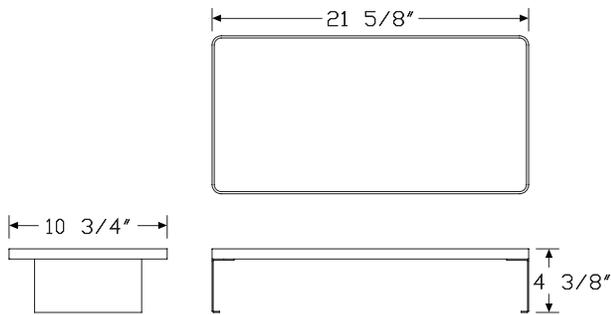
This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface and can hold a computer monitor when a monitor arm is not used. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

Notes

Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Monitor platform shelf liner (YT520.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT320.

Step 2. Height

04 4" high

Step 3. Width

22 22" wide

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal

L insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	11M	11L
YT320. 04 22	\$257	357

Step 6. Monitor Platform Shelf Finish

91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

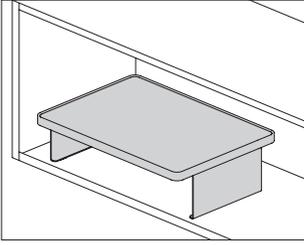
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Freestanding Shelf

YT330.



Product Information

Description

This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

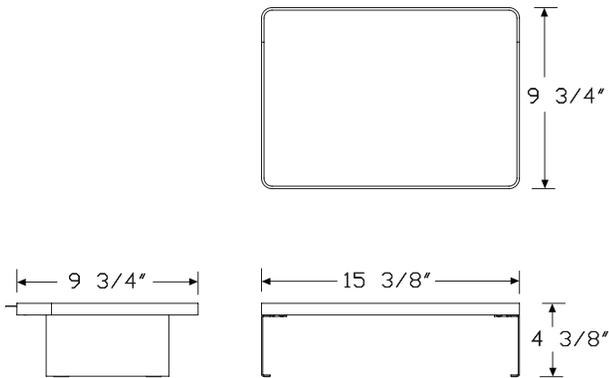
Notes

Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Shelf liner (YT530.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

Dimensions

Thrive® Work Tools



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT330.

Step 2. Height

04 4" high

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep

Step 5. Shelf Material

M painted metal

L insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	11M	11L
YT330. 04 15	\$210	297

Step 6. Shelf Finish

91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

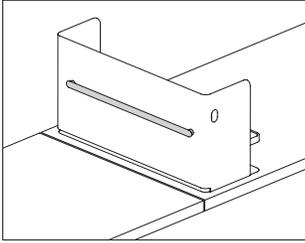
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Magnetic Document Clip

YT400.



Product Information

Description

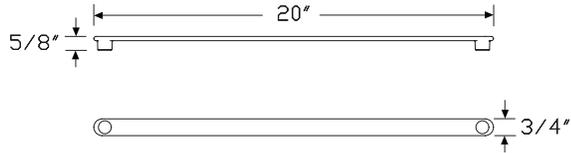
This document clip magnetically attaches to the back of the large and small organizers and the screen to provide storage for documents.

Notes

Magnetic document clip fits on the following products, ordered separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Slim screen (YT200.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT400. A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT400. 20 \$75

Step 3. Finish

91 white A +\$0

98 studio white A +\$0

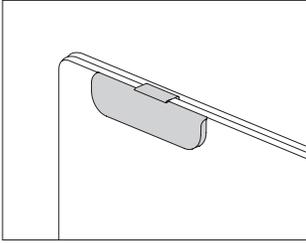
BK black A +\$0

G1 graphite A +\$0

MS metallic silver A +\$0

Name Tag

YT410.



Product Information

Description

This clear name tag hangs on frameless fabric screens or magnetically attaches to a variety of work tool products.

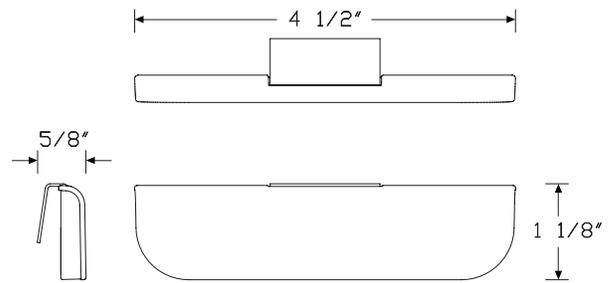
Notes

Name tag with magnetic bracket (M) can attach to the small organizer (YT100.), large organizer (YT150.), or shelf with backdrop (YT300. xxxxxxB).

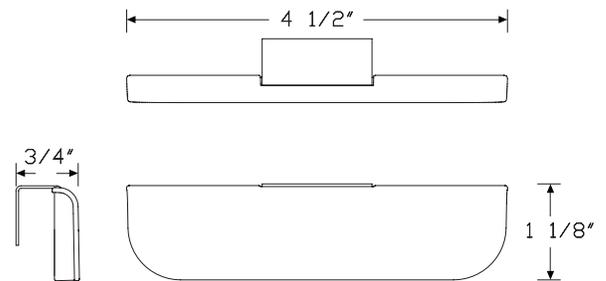
Name tag with Pari screen bracket (P) or flat edge screen bracket (S) can hang on any HermanMiller Pari screen or flat edge screen.

Order name tag insert (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

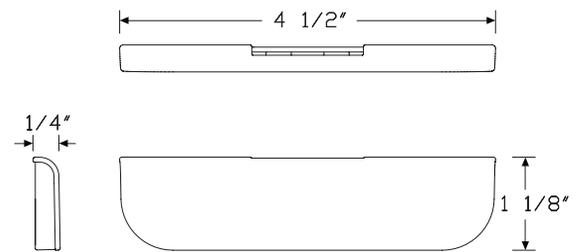
Dimensions



Pari Screen



Flat Edge Screen



Magnetic

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT410. A

Step 2. Width

05 5" wide A

Step 3. Bracket Type

P Pari Screen A

S flat edge screen A

M magnetic A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	S	M
YT410. 05	\$34	34	34

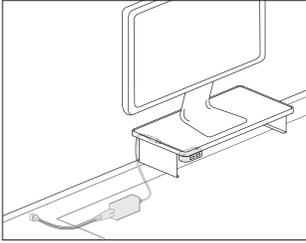
Step 4. Finish

For Pari Screen (P) or flat edge screen (S)

MS metallic silver A +\$0

USB Power Module

YT420.



Product Information

Description

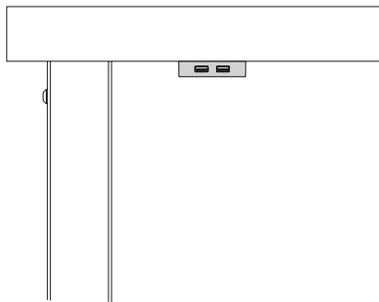
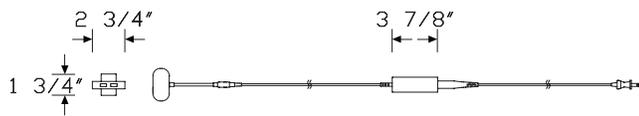
This USB power module provides DC power at the work surface level. It is available in configurations that support USB 2.1 and USB Type C. The module can be mounted to the small and large organizers, shelves, any work surface, and the Canvas Vista™ chase. Cord color is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

USB power module requires a single AC outlet to provide power. Cord lengths are 1 meter from the AC outlet, and 1.8 meters from the module.

Vista chase mount attaches to underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional cable management, order cable manager, under chase (FG199.) separately. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

Dimensions



Chase Attachment



Shelf and surface Attachment

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT420. A

Step 2. Configuration

- A** configured with two standard USB ports, USB 2.1 A
- B** configured with one standard USB 2.1 port and one USB Type C A

Step 3. Attachment Type

- 1** shelf and surface attachment A
- 2** chase mount A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

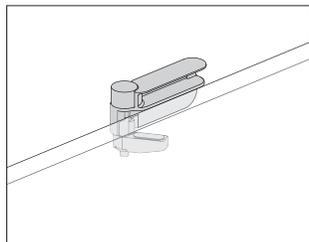
	1	2
YT420. A	\$160	180
B	\$239	256

Step 4. Finish

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0

Cord Cleat

YT430.



Product Information

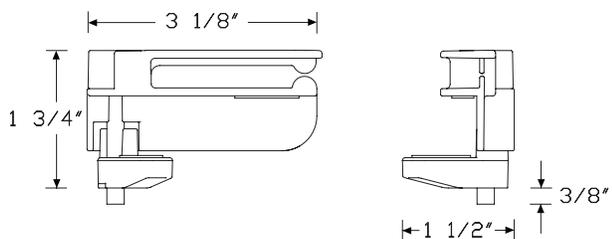
Description

This plastic cleat clamps to a work surface to provide cord management. It is easily movable by the user, and can hold up to 4 round monitor cords.

Notes

Cord cleat works with work surfaces from 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

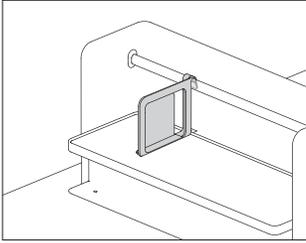
YT430. [A] \$29

Step 2. Finish

91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
BK	black [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+\$0

Rod Bookend

YT440.



Product Information

Description

This bookend vertically divides books, binders, and folders. It attaches to the rod of the small and large organizers and the shelf with backdrop, and is easily moved by the user.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Shelf with backdrop (YT300.xxxx08xB)

Dimensions

Specification Information

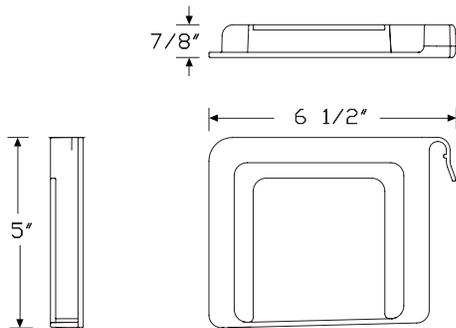
Step 1.

YT440. A \$29

Step 2. Finish

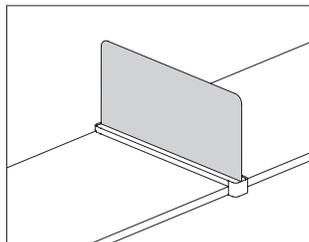
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite	A	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



Magnetic Marker Board

YT450.



Product Information

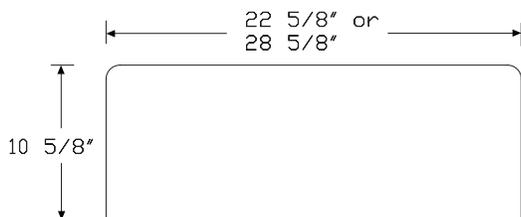
Description

This white magnetic marker board attaches to a slim screen and is user movable.

Notes

Order slim screen (YT200.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT450. A

Step 2. Application

1 24" deep screen A

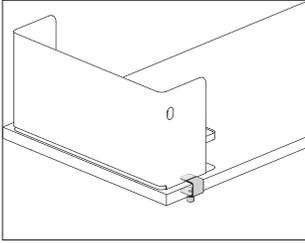
2 30" deep screen A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT450. 1	\$54
2	\$64

Surface Clamp

YT460.



Product Information

Description

This clamp can be added to the small and large organizers.

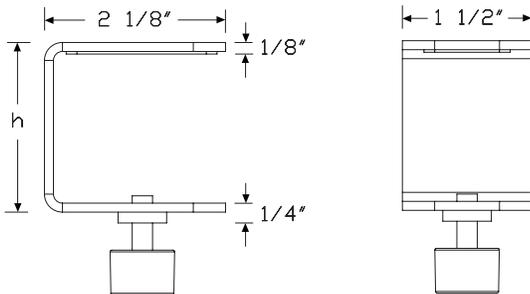
Notes

Surface clamp attaches to square edge work surfaces from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.

Specify standard application (1) for use with most HermanMiller work surfaces and legs. See Planning Guide for exact applications.

Specify Canvas Office Landscape® universal leg application (2) to clamp an organizer on top of a Canvas universal leg.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT460. A

Step 2. Application

- 1 standard A
- 2 Canvas Office Landscape® universal leg A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

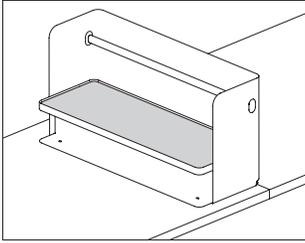
YT460. 1	\$54
2	\$54

Step 3. Finish

91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Organizer Liner

YT500.



Product Information

Description

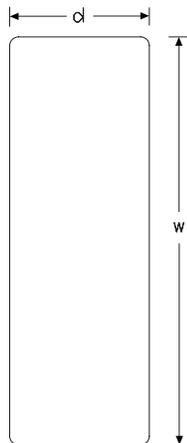
This liner retrofits to the small and large organizers. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Specify 8" width (08) for a small organizer (YT100.).

Specify 11" width (11) for a large organizer (YT150.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT500. A

Step 2. Width

08 8" wide A

11 11" wide A

Step 3. Depth

22 22" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	22
YT500. 08	\$87
11	\$99

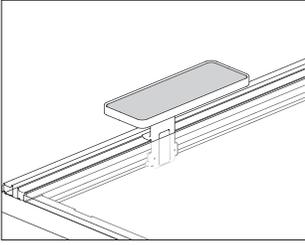
Step 4. Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

Shelf Liner

YT510.



Product Information

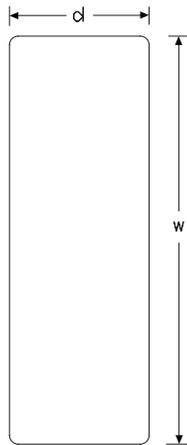
Description

This liner retrofits to the shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Shelf liner is compatible with shelf (YT300).

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT510.

Step 2. Width

12 12" wide

15 15" wide

22 22" wide

Step 3. Depth

For 12" wide (12)

05 5" deep

For 15" wide (15)

08 8" deep

For 22" wide (22)

05 5" deep

08 8" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

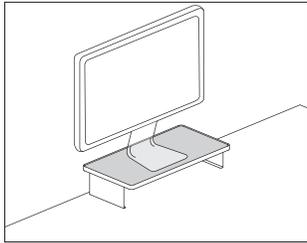
	05	08
YT510. 12	\$59	—
15	—	\$64
22	\$82	87

Step 4. Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Monitor Platform Shelf Liner

YT520.



Product Information

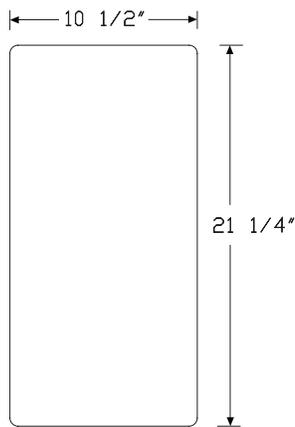
Description

This liner retrofits to the monitor platform shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Liner is compatible with monitor platform shelf (YT320).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT520.

Step 2. Width

22 22" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	11
YT520. 22	\$99

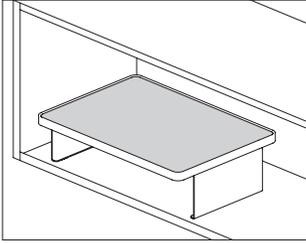
Step 4. Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

Freestanding Shelf Liner

YT530.

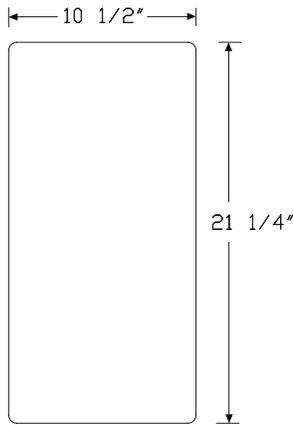


Product Information

Description
 This liner retrofits to the freestanding shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes
 Liner is compatible with shelf (YT330).

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT530.

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide

Step 3. Depth

11 11" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

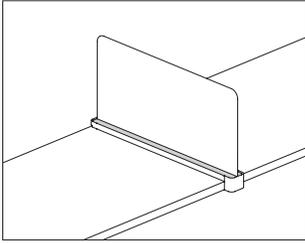
	11
YT530. 15	\$87

Step 4. Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Slim Screen Liner

YT540.



Product Information

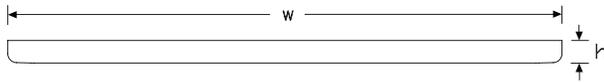
Description

This liner retrofits to the slim screen. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Liner is compatible with slim screen (YT200).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT540. A

Step 2. Width

02 2" wide A

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep A

30 30" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

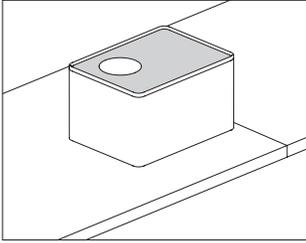
	24	30
YT540. 02	\$59	77

Step 4. Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Formwork Liner

YT550.



Product Information

Description

This liner retrofits to Formwork bins and boxes. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

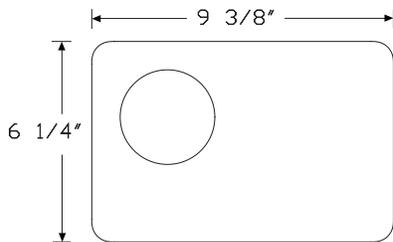
Formwork liner is compatible with the following products:

- Short bin (YT800.)
- Tall bin (YT810.)
- Box, small and large (YT840.S, YT840.L).

For use on the lid or base of the large and small box, specify application option (B).

For use on the lid or base of the tall and short bin, specify application option (T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT550. A

Step 2. Application

B large and small box A

T tall and short bin A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

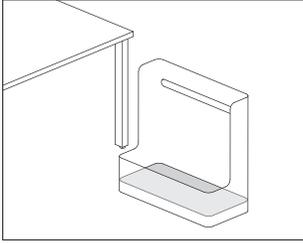
YT550. B	\$56
T	\$79

Step 3. Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0

Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner

YT560.



Product Information

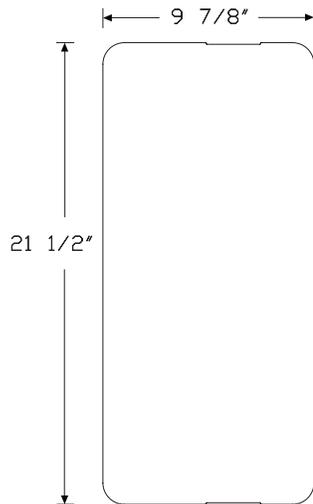
Description

This liner retrofits to the base of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Base liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT560. A

Step 2. Width

10 10" wide A

Step 3. Depth

22 22" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	22
YT560. 10	\$117

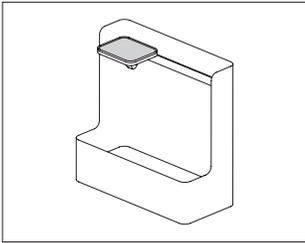
Step 4. Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner

YT565.



Product Information

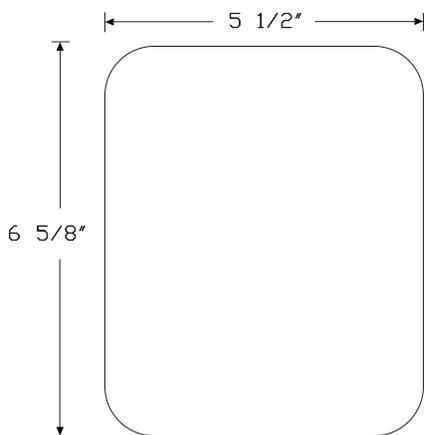
Description

This liner retrofits to the shelf of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

Shelf liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710.) and mobile bag catch shelf (YT715.).

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT565. A

Step 2. Width

06 6" wide A

Step 3. Depth

07 7" deep A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

07

YT565. 06

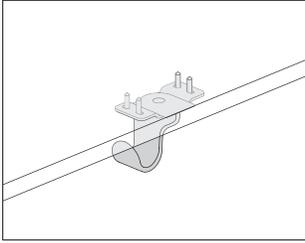
\$49

Step 4. Liner Finish

1HS01	hush canyon	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03	hush bayou	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04	hush greystone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Bag Hook

YT700.



Product Information

Description

This bag hook clamps to a work surface, mounts under the surface with screws or mounts to the underside of the Canvas Vista™ chase. The hook rotates 360° to hold the bag under the surface. Clamp mount is easily moved by the user. Fixed attachment option includes attachment hardware.

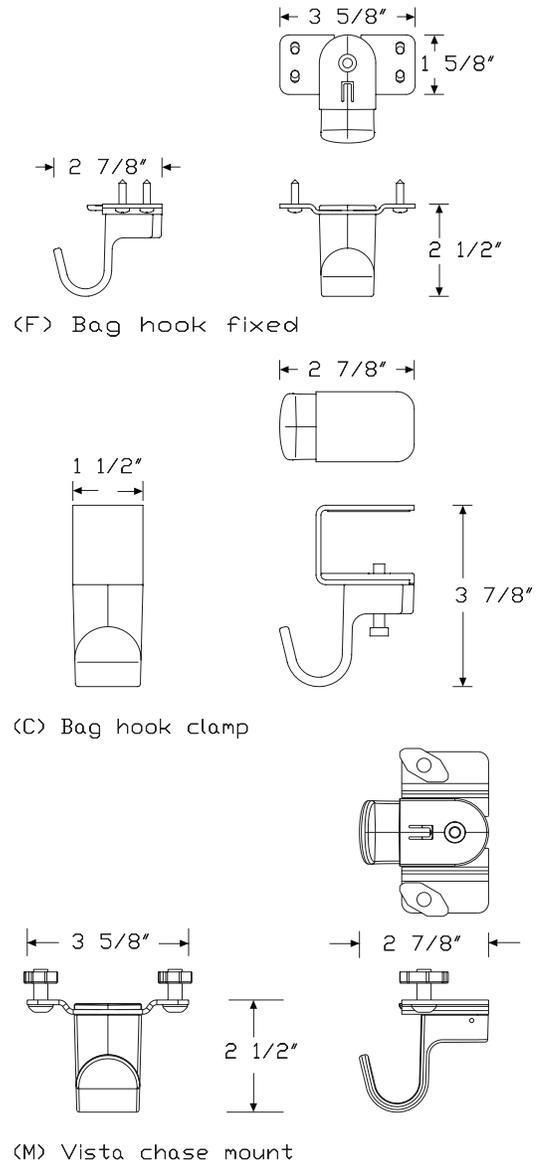
Notes

Clamp attaches to work surfaces from $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.

Maximum weight capacity is 15 pounds for clamp and fixed attachment.

Vista chase mount (M) attaches to the underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110). Attachment hardware included. It is user movable. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

Dimensions



Bag Hook *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT700. A

Step 2. Attachment Type

C clamp A

F fixed A

M chase mount A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT700. C	\$49
F	\$49
M	\$47

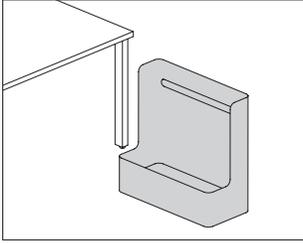
Step 3. Finish

91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

Mobile Bag Catch

YT710.



Product Information

Description

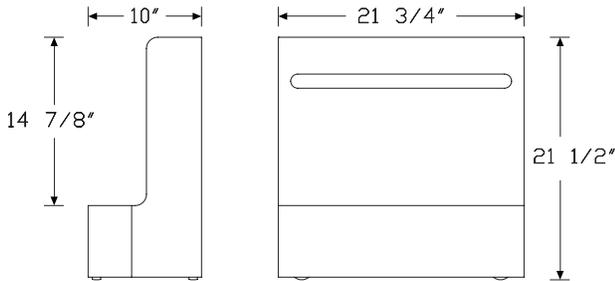
This mobile bag catch provides storage for a personal bag. It also provides a natural boundary between users on either side of the catch. It rests on wheels for ease of movement. An optional shelf liner is available in a choice of colors.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch base liner (YT560.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT710.

Step 2. Height

21 21" high

Step 3. Width

10 10" wide

Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep

Step 5. Base Material

L insert liner

Step 6. Shelf Option

N no shelf
S shelf

Step 7. Shelf Material

For no shelf (N)

N no shelf

For shelf (S)

M painted metal
L insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	22LNN	22LSM	22LSL
YT710. 21 10	\$513	545	594

Step 8. Bag Cubby Finish

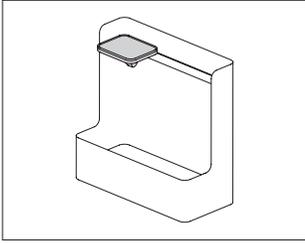
91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Mobile Bag Catch Shelf

YT715.



Product Information

Description

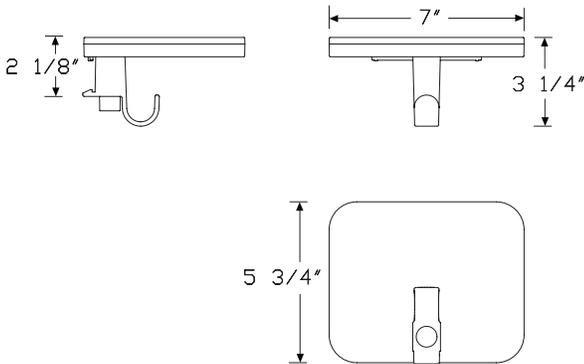
This painted metal shelf can be retrofit to the mobile bag catch. An optional liner is available in a choice of colors.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch (YT710.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT715.

Step 2. Width

06 6" wide

Step 3. Depth

07 7" deep

Step 4. Shelf Material

M painted metal

L insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	M	L
YT715. 06 07	\$64	111

Step 5. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Finish

91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

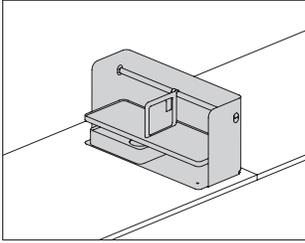
Step 6. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

1HS01 hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02 hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03 hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04 hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05 hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Small Organizer Kit #1

YT900.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) small organizer without liner
- White (G1) rod bookend

For graphite (G1):

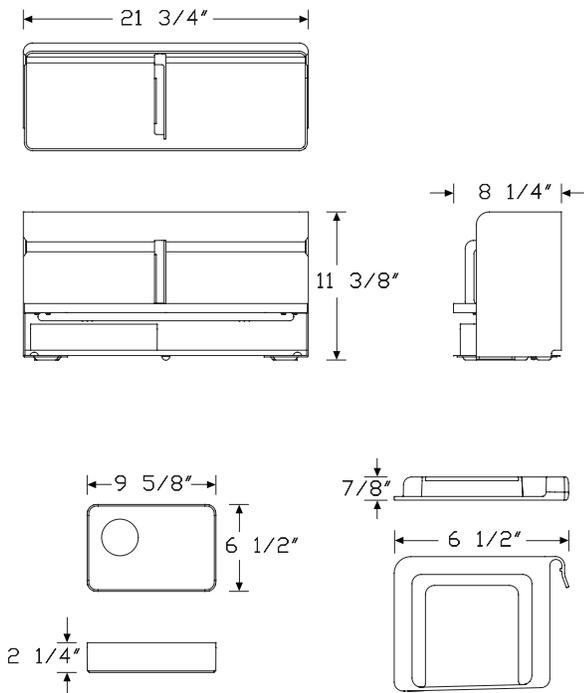
- Graphite (G1) small organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT900. [A] \$545

Step 2. Finish

Metallic Paint

MS metallic silver [A] +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK black [A] +\$0

Smooth Paint

91 white [A] +\$0

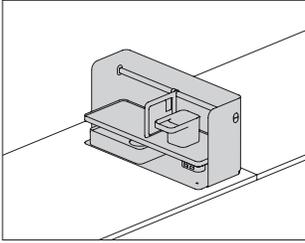
98 studio white [A] +\$0

G1 graphite [A] +\$0

Step 3. Formwork Finish

CRT concrete [A] +\$0

NYX onyx [A] +\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork square pencil cup
- USB power module A-A

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) small organizer with liner
- White (G1) rod bookend
- White (G1) USB power module A-A

For graphite (G1):

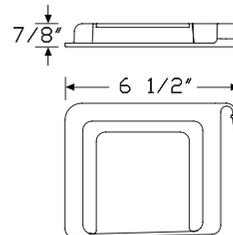
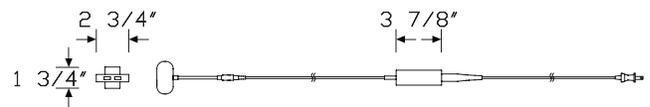
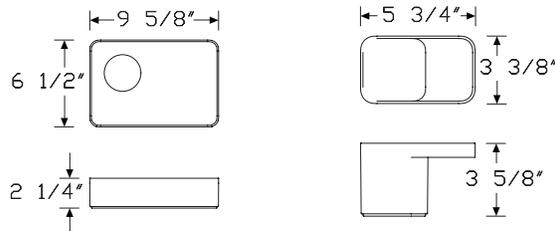
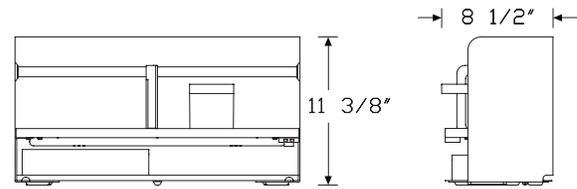
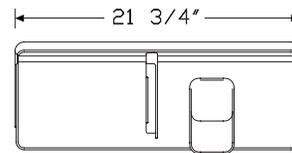
- Graphite (G1) small organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A

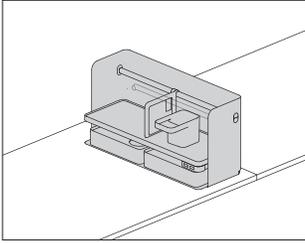
Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Dimensions



Small Organizer Kit #2 *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT901.	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$828
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Liner Finish		
1HS01	hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS03	hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Small organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- 2-Formwork small boxes with cup
- Formwork square pencil cup
- USB power module A-C
- Magnetic document clip

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) small organizer with liner
- White (G1) rod bookend
- White (G1) USB power module A-C
- White (G1) magnetic document clip

For graphite (G1):

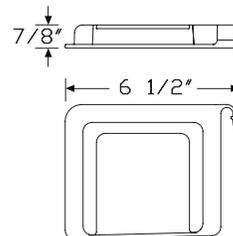
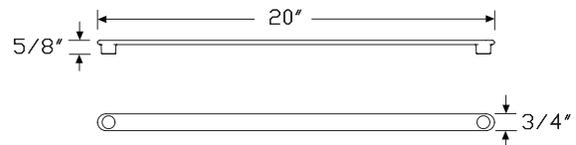
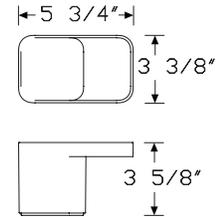
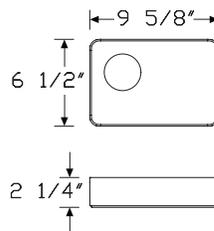
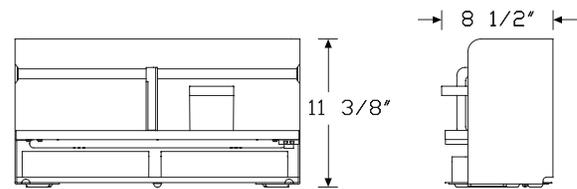
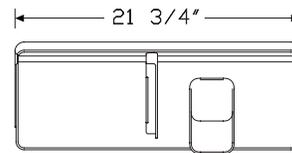
- Graphite (G1) small organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C
- Graphite (G1) magnetic document clip

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) small organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C
- Cool grey neutral (CL) magnetic document clip

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Dimensions

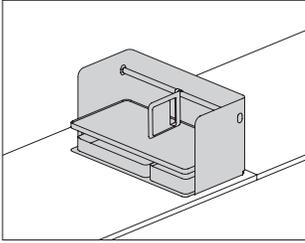


Small Organizer Kit #3 *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT902.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$1065
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Liner Finish		
1HS01	hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03	hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Large Organizer Kit #1

YT910.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin without lid

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) large organizer without liner
- White (G1) rod bookend

For graphite (G1):

- Graphite (G1) large organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

For metallic silver (MS):

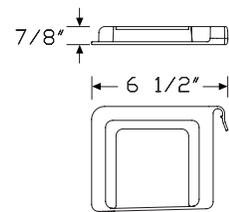
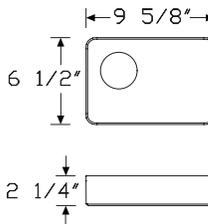
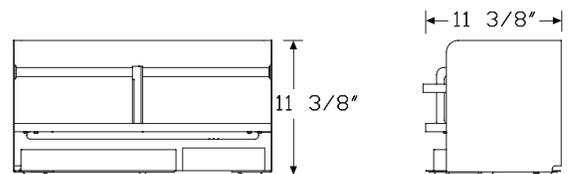
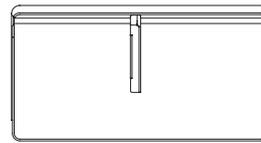
- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Thrive® Work Tools

Dimensions

21 3/4"



13 1/8"



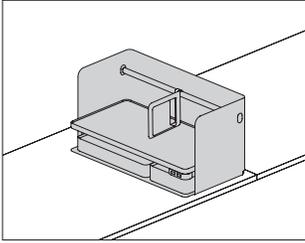
1 7/8"

Large Organizer Kit #1 *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT910.	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$666
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Large Organizer Kit #2

YT911.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin with lid
- USB power module A-A

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) large organizer with liner
- White (G1) rod bookend
- White (G1) USB power module A-A

For graphite (G1):

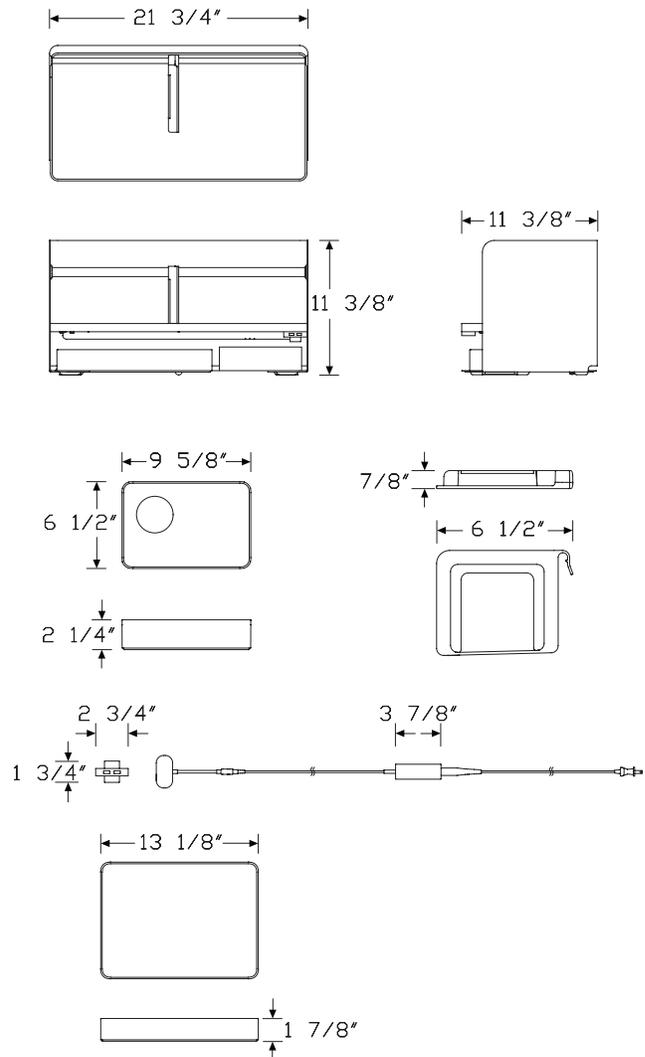
- Graphite (G1) large organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A

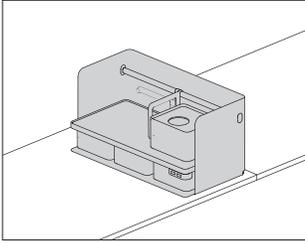
Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Dimensions



Large Organizer Kit #2 *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT911.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$952
Step 2. Finish		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Liner Finish		
1HS01	hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03	hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer with liner
- Rod bookend
- 3-Formwork small boxes with cup
- Formwork large box with cup
- USB power module A-C
- Magnetic document clip

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) large organizer with liner
- White (G1) rod bookend
- White (G1) USB power module A-C
- White (G1) magnetic document clip

For graphite (G1):

- Graphite (G1) large organizer with liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C
- Graphite (G1) magnetic document clip

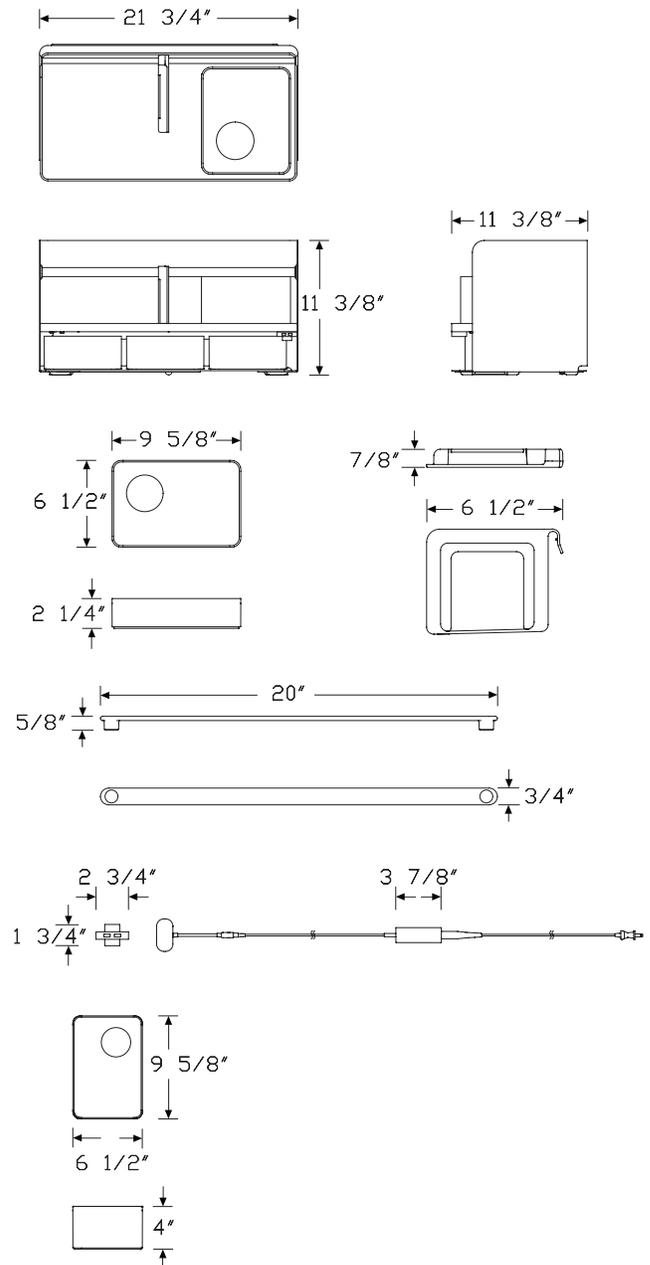
For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C
- Cool grey neutral (CL) magnetic document clip

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

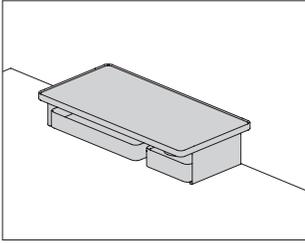
Thrive® Work Tools

Dimensions



Large Organizer Kit #3 *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT912.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$1288
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Liner Finish		
1HS01	hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03	hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Monitor platform stand without liner
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin without lid

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) monitor platform stand without liner

For graphite (G1):

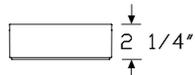
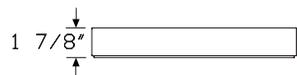
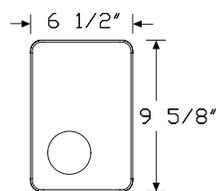
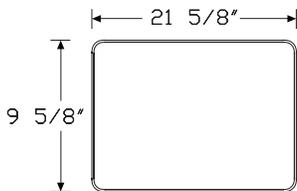
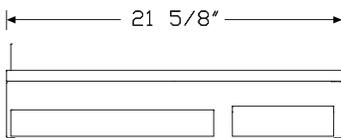
- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand without liner

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand without liner

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT920. [A] \$400

Step 2. Monitor Platform Stand Finish

Metallic Paint

MS metallic silver [A] +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK black [A] +\$0

Smooth Paint

91 white [A] +\$0

98 studio white [A] +\$0

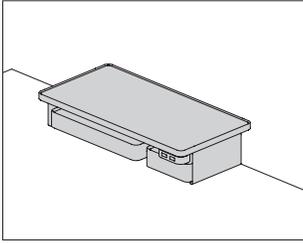
G1 graphite [A] +\$0

Step 3. Formwork Finish

CRT concrete [A] +\$0

NYX onyx [A] +\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Monitor platform stand with liner
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin with lid
- USB power module A-A

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- White (G1) USB power module A-A

For graphite (G1):

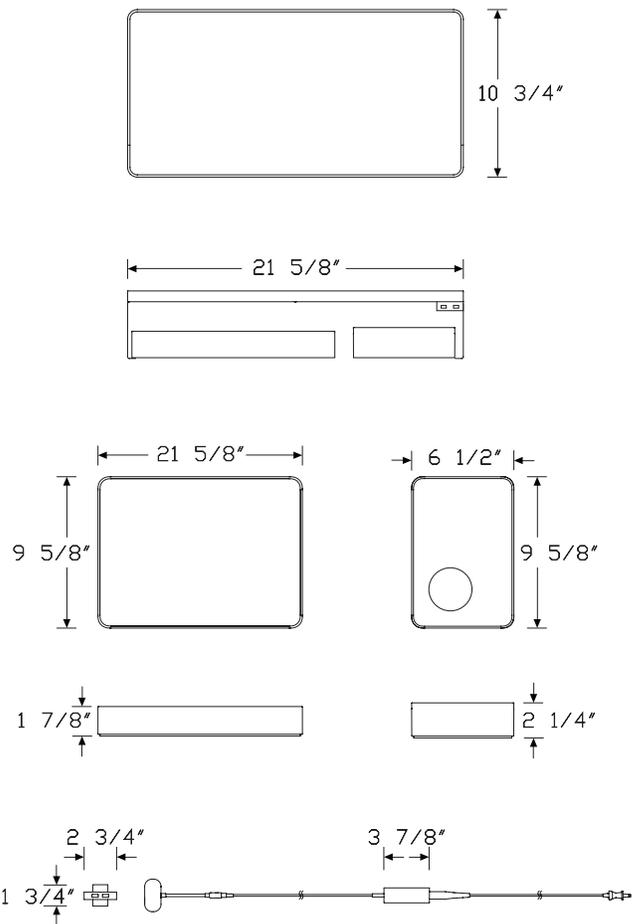
- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-A

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-A

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Dimensions

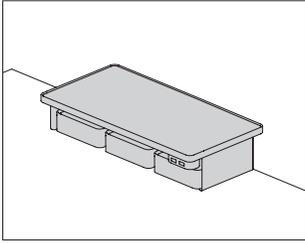


Monitor Platform Stand Kit #2

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT921.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$683
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Liner Finish		
1HS01	hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03	hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Monitor platform stand with liner
- 3-Formwork small boxes with cup
- USB power module A-C

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- White (G1) USB power module A-C

For graphite (G1):

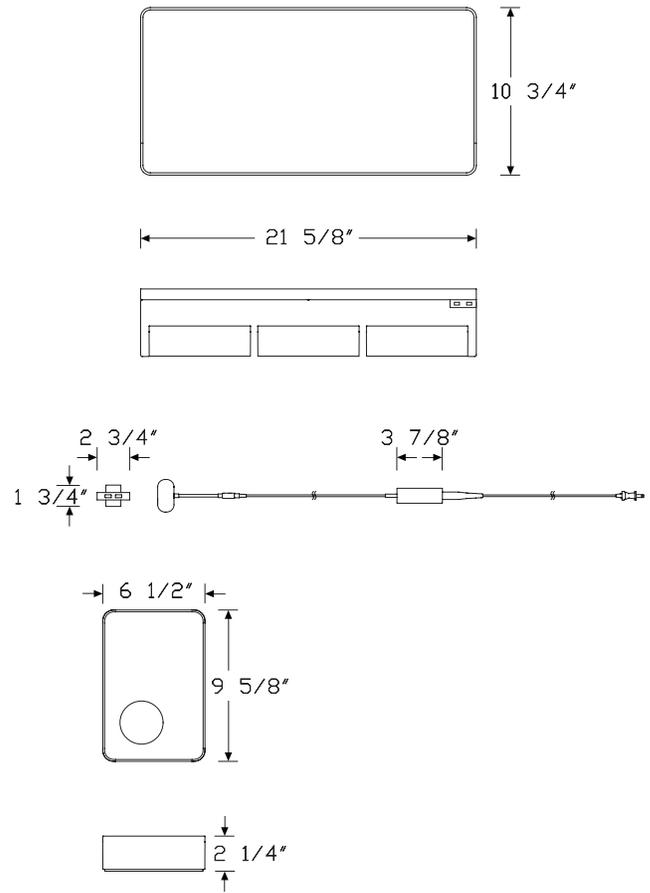
- Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand with liner
- Graphite (G1) USB power module A-C

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand with liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) USB power module A-C

Formwork finish (Step 4) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Monitor Platform Stand Kit #3

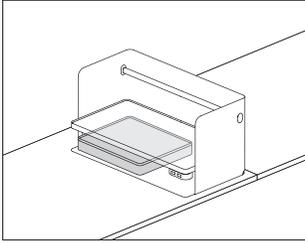
continued

Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT922.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$846
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Liner Finish		
1HS01	hush canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS02	hush pesto <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS03	hush bayou <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS04	hush greystone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1HS05	hush charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Short Bin

YT800.



Product Information

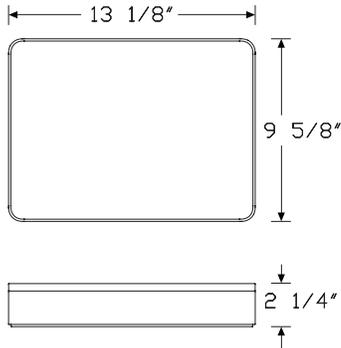
Description

This short bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on tall bins and boxes.

Notes

Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT800. A

Step 2. Lid Option

N no lid A

L with lid A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT800. N	\$59
L	\$85

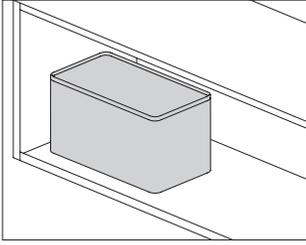
Step 3. Finish

CRT concrete A + \$0

NYX onyx A + \$0

Tall Bin

YT810.

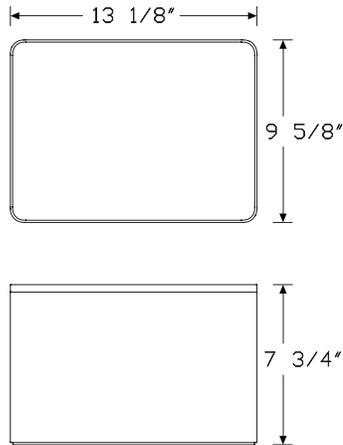


Product Information

Description
 This tall bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on short bins and boxes.

Notes
 Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT810. A

Step 2. Lid Option

N no lid A

L with lid A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT810. N	\$102
L	\$126

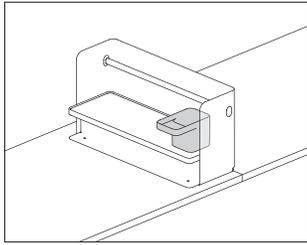
Step 3. Finish

CRT concrete A + \$0

NYX onyx A + \$0

Square Pencil Cup

YT820.

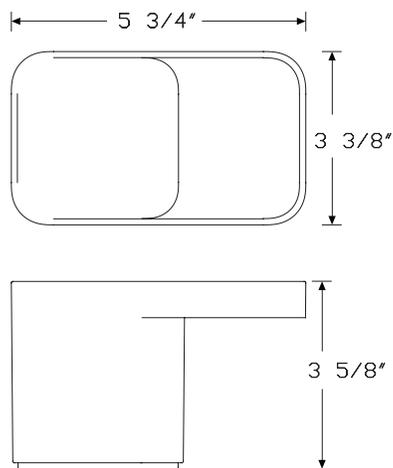


Product Information

Description

The pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It also has an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other small items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT820. A \$36

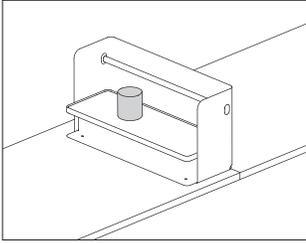
Step 2. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

NYX onyx A +\$0

Round Pencil Cup

YT825.

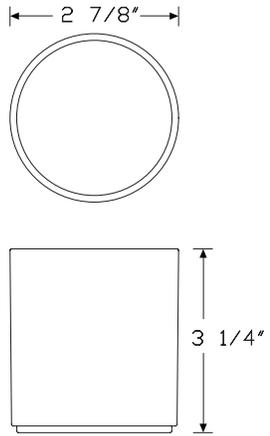


Product Information

Description

The round pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT825. A \$36

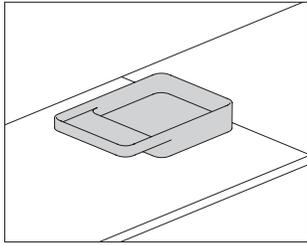
Step 2. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

NYX onyx A +\$0

Tray

YT830.

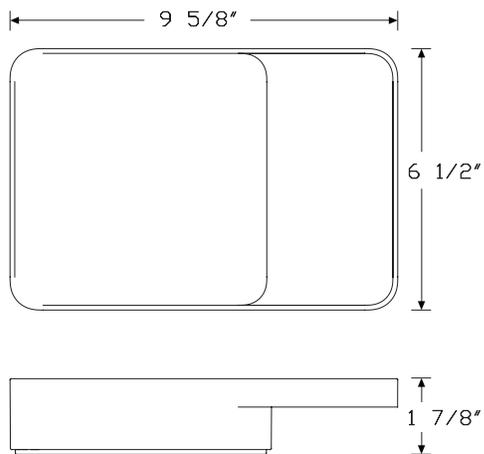


Product Information

Description

This stackable tray is designed to hold small office tools and personal items, and has an integrated ledge for storage of other objects such as business cards or a pad of sticky notes. Tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT830. A

Step 2. Size

S small A

L large A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT830. S	\$39
L	\$49

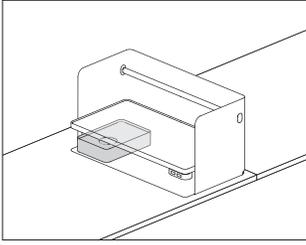
Step 3. Finish

CRT concrete A + \$0

NYX onyx A + \$0

Box

YT840.

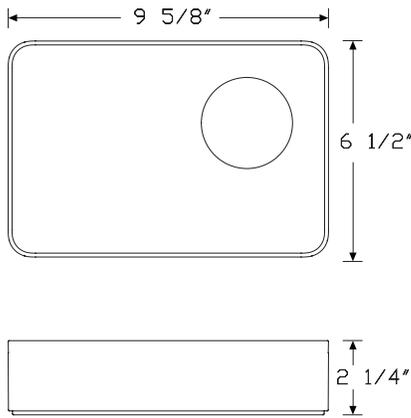


Product Information

Description

This stackable box is designed to hold office tools and personal items, and has a cup for convenient storage of other objects such as paper clips, tacks, and loose change. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT840. A

Step 2. Size

S small A

L large A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT840. S	\$84
L	\$101

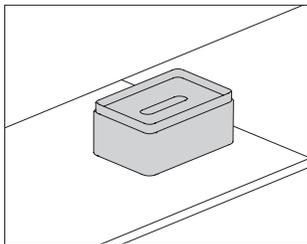
Step 3. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

NYX onyx A +\$0

Tissue Box

YT850.

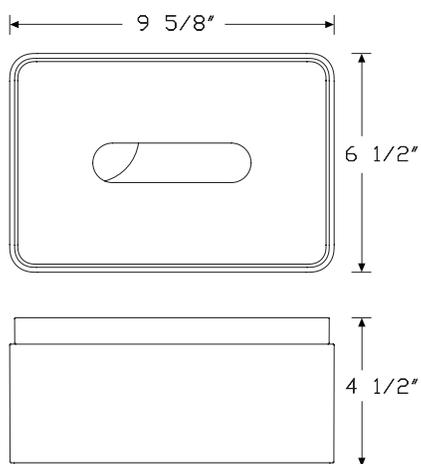


Product Information

Description

The tissue box is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT850. A \$98

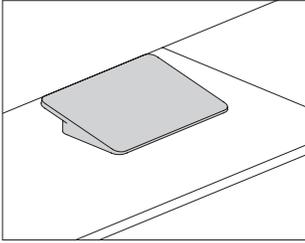
Step 2. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

NYX onyx A +\$0

Media Stand

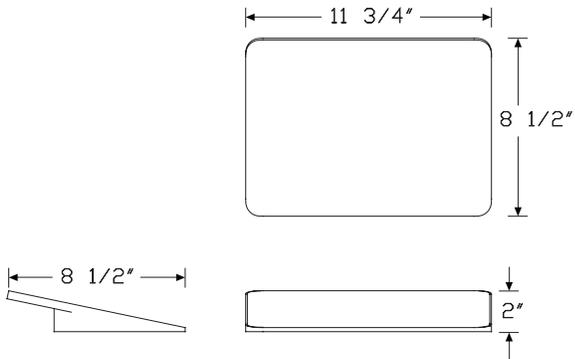
YT860.



Product Information

Description
The media stand supports tablets, notebooks, and small laptops. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

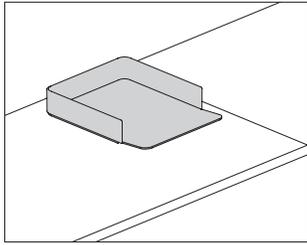
Step 1.
YT860. [A] \$105

Step 2. Finish
CRT concrete [A] +\$0
NYX onyx [A] +\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

Paper Tray

YT870.

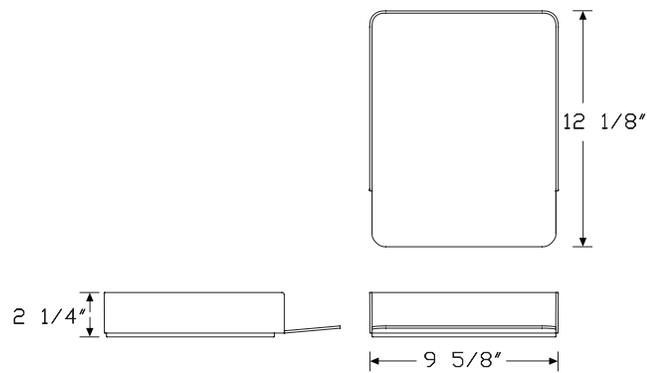


Product Information

Description

This stackable paper tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT870. A \$47

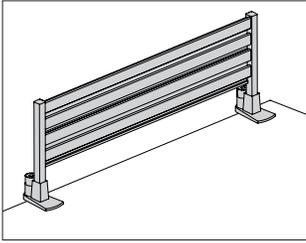
Step 2. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

NYX onyx A +\$0

Surface-Attached Tool Rail

Y7100.



Product Information

Description

This all metal rail clamps to the edge of a freestanding surface. It has 4 forward facing slots for mounting. Accessories typically used on Ethospace® tiles and Action Office® rail tiles can be mounted on this surface attached tool rail.

Notes

Order accessories such as paper trays and shelves separately.

Surface clamp adjusts to fit surfaces $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

Gap on back side of surface will be 1" to allow for clamping bracket attachment.

When using Canvas Metal Desk surfaces (FKS10., FKS21., FKS22., FKS31., FKS32., FKS34.) with modesty panel (FK700.) and/or hutch back panel (FK800.), specify Canvas metal desk mount (09) option.

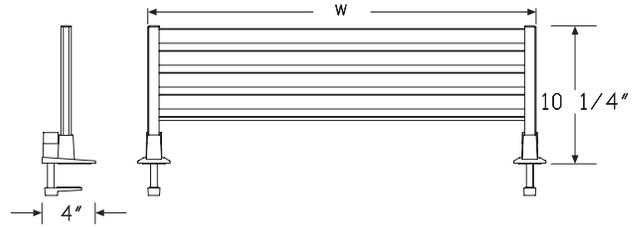
There are 4 horizontal slots for hanging accessories on the 8" height unit. 8" height refers to tile height; overall height from top of surface is approximately 10".

Usable hanging space approximately 3" less than overall width.

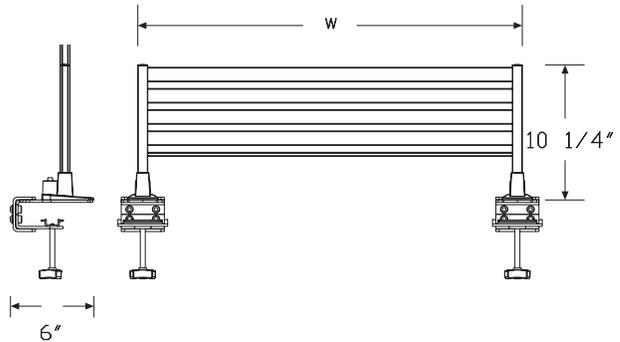
Not recommended for use with rail mounted monitor arms.

Thrive® Work Tools

Dimensions



Surface-attached tool rail



Canvas Metal Desk mounting bracket

Surface-Attached Tool Rail *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7100.

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

Step 3. Height/Attachment

08 8" high with standard clamp

09 8" high with canvas metal desk mount

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	08	09
Y7100. 24	\$342	486
30	\$374	537
36	\$407	585

Step 4. Finish

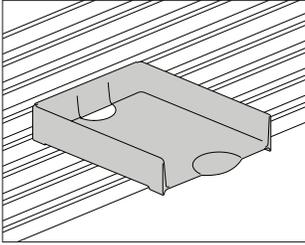
91 white +\$0

G2 graphite satin +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

Paper Tray

Y7216.

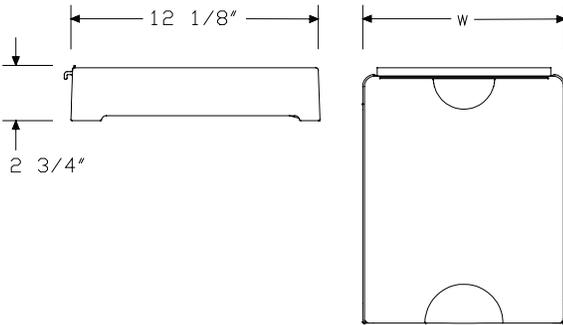


Product Information

Description

This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. It has 4 integrated feet on the bottom of the tray for standing on a surface or for stacking vertically.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7216.

Step 2. Width

- 10** 10" wide
- 16** 16" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

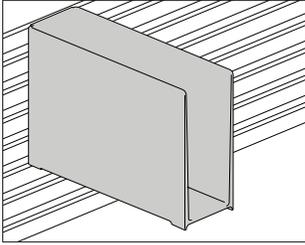
Y7216. 10	\$35
16	\$46

Step 3. Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$5

Vertical Tray

Y7217.

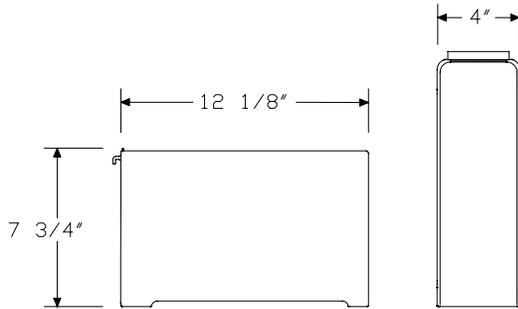


Product Information

Description

This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

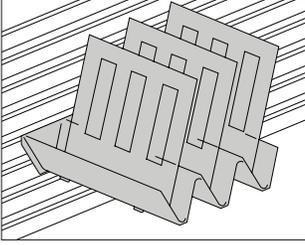
Y7217.4 \$41

Step 2. Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$5

Diagonal Tray

Y7218.

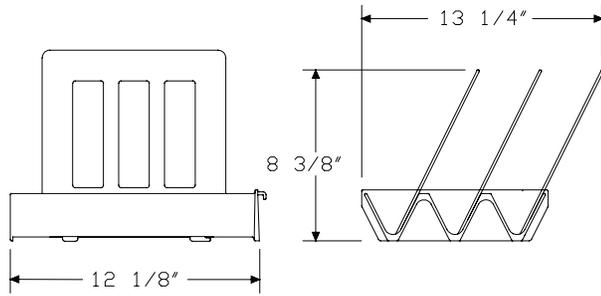


Product Information

Description
 This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.

Dimensions

Thrive® Work Tools



Specification Information

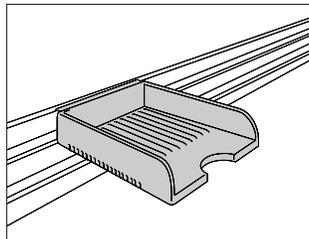
Step 1.
Y7218. \$58

Step 2. Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$5

Paper Tray SK

Y7240.

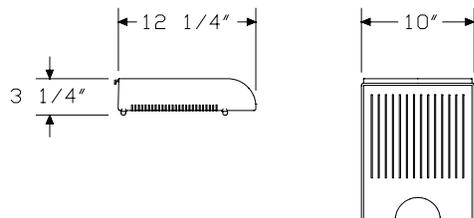


Product Information

Description

This 10"-wide tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store letter-size papers. It has 4 integrated feet on the bottom of the tray for standing on a surface or for stacking vertically.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

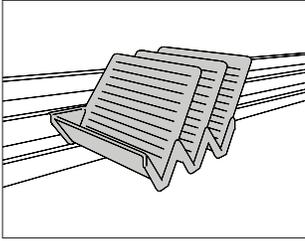
Y7240.10 [A] \$44

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
XF	frosted [A]	+\$5

Diagonal Tray SK

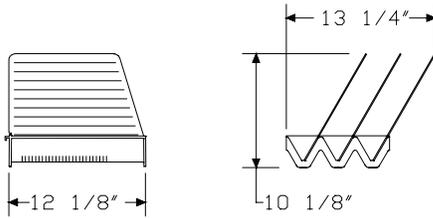
Y7241.



Product Information

Description
 This tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 transparent dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

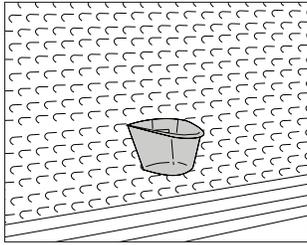
Step 1.
Y7241. A \$63

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
XF	frosted A	+\$5

Pencil Holder

Y7233.

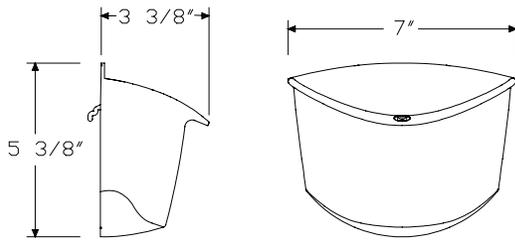


Product Information

Description

This bin hangs from a work tool support product. It holds pens, pencils, markers, a cell phone, or other small items. Finish is frosted.

Dimensions



Specification Information

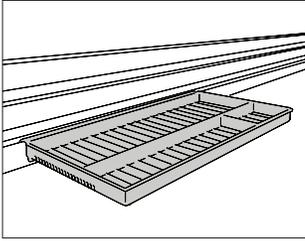
Step 1.

Y7233.

\$28

Organizer Tray

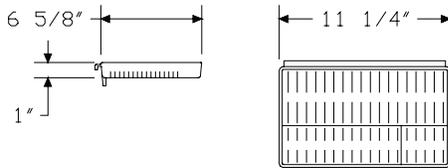
Y7210.



Product Information

Description
This sectioned tray hangs from a rail to store and organize small items.

Dimensions



Specification Information

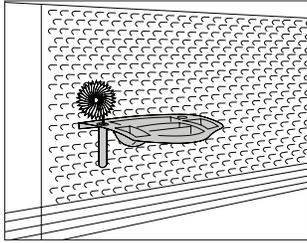
Step 1.
Y7210. \$35

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$5

Storage Tray

Y7212.

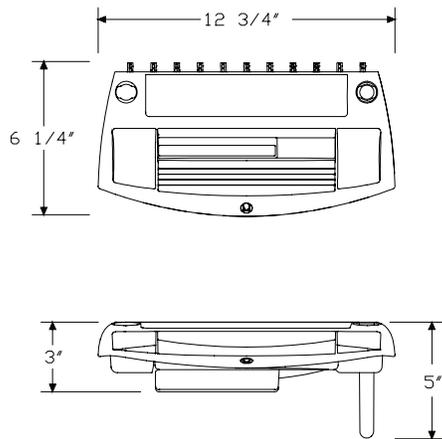


Product Information

Description

This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It has small compartments to hold office supplies and personal items. The tray includes a bud vase. Finish is frosted.

Dimensions



Specification Information

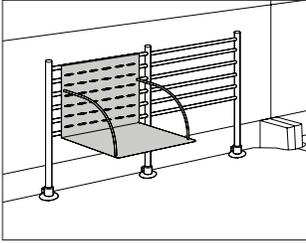
Step 1.

Y7212.

\$46

Binder Shelf

Y7312.

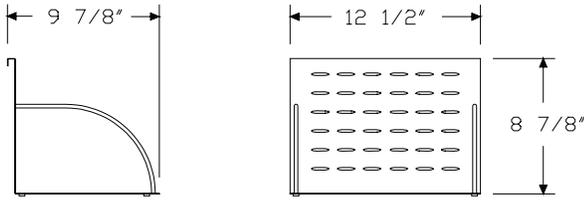


Product Information

Description

This 12"-wide shelf hangs from a rail to vertically store binders and books.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

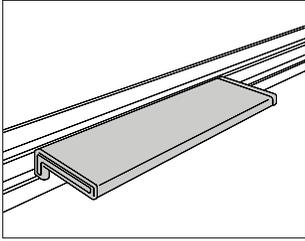
Y7312.12 \$180

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Mini-Shelf

Y7310.



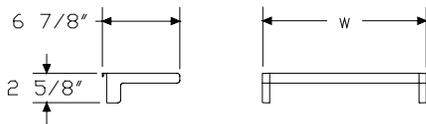
Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a rail to hold or display small items.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) ends; metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) ends.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7310.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7310. 15	\$59
24	\$61
30	\$72

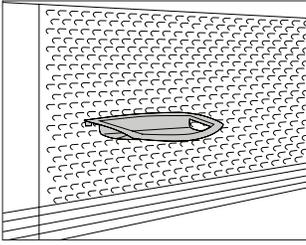
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

Display Tray

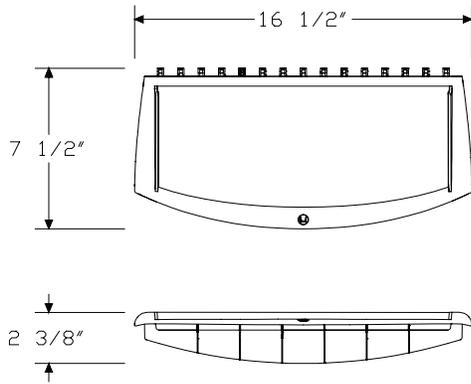
Y7315.



Product Information

Description
This tray hangs from a work tool support product. It holds small display items. Finish is frosted.

Dimensions



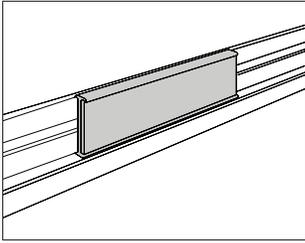
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y7315. \$46

Thrive® Work Tools

Mini-Tackboard

Y7410.

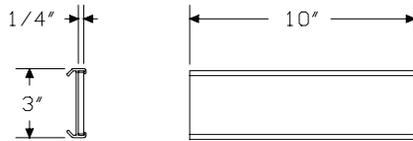


Product Information

Description

This cork surface snaps onto a rail to display notes and other small papers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7410. \$69

Step 2. Trim Finish

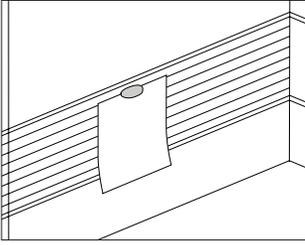
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Cork Finish

CB	camel light	+\$0
CY	grey	+\$0

Bundle Clip

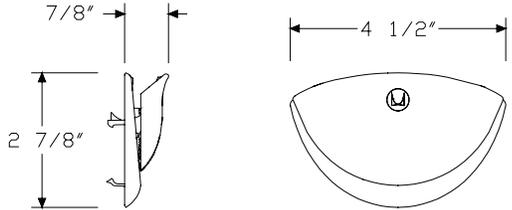
Y7420.



Product Information

Description
This clip hangs from a work tool support product. It holds up to $\frac{1}{8}$ " of documents for quick reference. Finish is frosted.

Dimensions



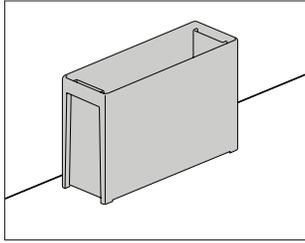
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y7420. \$21

Thrive® Work Tools

Hanging File Holder

Y7620.

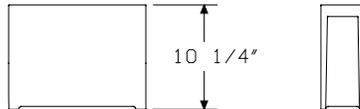
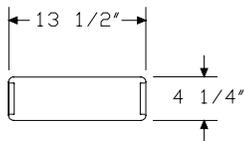


Product Information

Description

This freestanding holder stores letter-size hanging file folders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

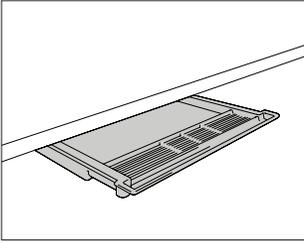
Y7620. \$51

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$5

Pencil Drawer

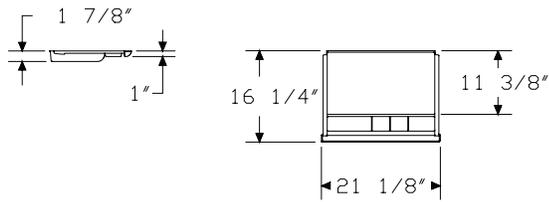
Y5010.



Product Information

Description
 This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

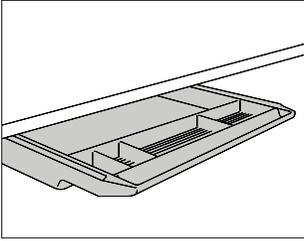
Step 1.
Y5010. \$52

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.

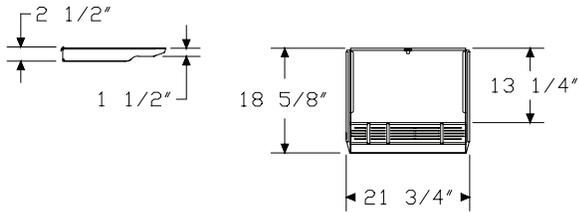


Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

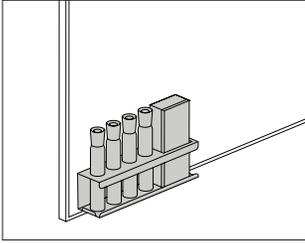
Y5012. \$227

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



Product Information

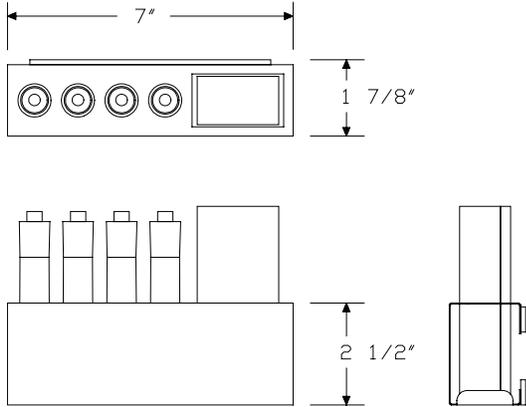
Description
 This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

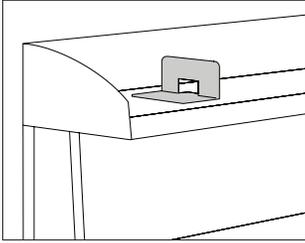
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$138
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



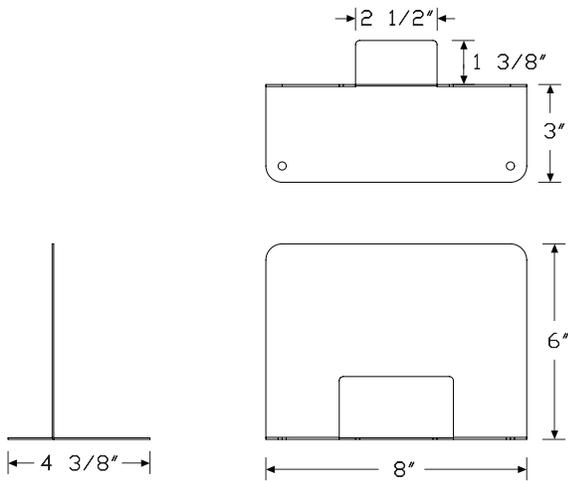


Product Information

Description

This bookend is used on a shelf or work surface to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 3.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7331.

\$82

Step 2. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

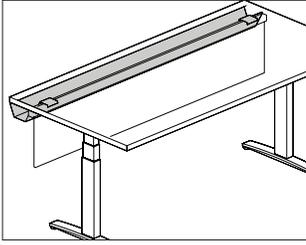
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Cable Trough

Y1200.



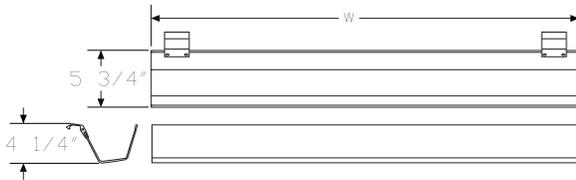
Product Information

Description
 This trough attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It pivots down to allow easy access when laying cords inside, and can be specified with an optional modesty panel. The modesty panel has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify trough to be equal to or less than the surface width.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1200.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Option

N	no modesty panel
M	modesty panel

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	M
Y1200. 24	\$289	370
30	\$315	415
36	\$348	453
42	\$380	496
48	\$409	538

Step 4. Cable Trough Finish

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$0
-----------	-------------------------	------

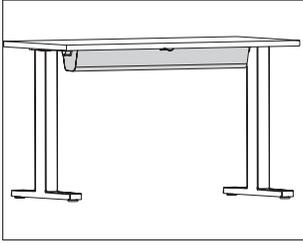
Step 5. Modesty Panel Fabric

For modesty panel (M)

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

Hinged Cable Trough

Y1300.



Product Information

Description

This sheet metal trough is a stand-alone cable management tray that mounts to the underside of a work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It can be used with a Logic Mini unit for cord storage or used alone with cords routed through the ends of the trough. Trough holds cords in place when open.

Notes

Power strip (Y1500.) is intended to be housed inside the trough for additional power access.

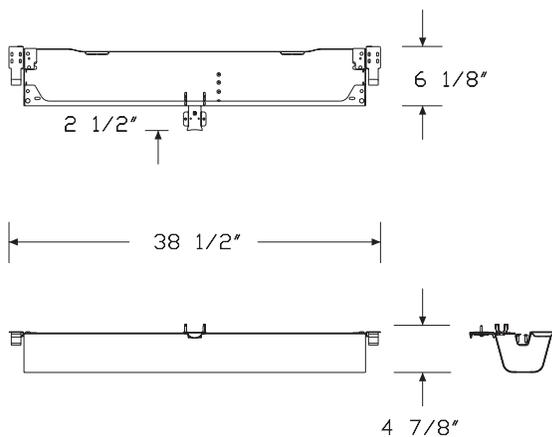
Hinged cable trough works best with a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table (DV6GT). Can be used on any other work surface that has the clearance for the overall dimensions listed below.

When specifying a 24"D x 54"W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Power strip (Y1500.)
- Logic Mini (Y1414., Y1412.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1300.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

- 24** for use with 24" deep work surface
- 30** for use with 30" deep work surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1300. 24	\$192
30	\$208

Step 3. Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

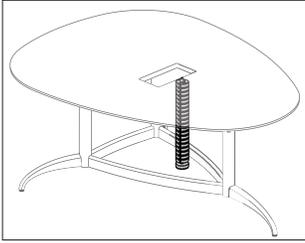
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height

Y1430.



Product Information

Description

This riser routes power and data cords from the floor to the underside of a surface.

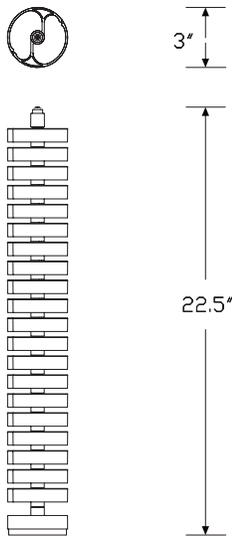
Notes

For use with 29"-high tables, specify seated height (S).

For use with 39"-high tables, specify collaboration height (C).

For data capacity, see cable management chart on Kiosk.

Dimensions



Thrive® Work Tools

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1430. A

Step 2. Type

WF fixed height A

Step 3. Table Height

S seated height A

C collaboration height A

Step 4. Attachment

G generic attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	G
Y1430. WF S	\$149
C	\$215

Step 5. Finish

91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Foot Pillow

Y7760.



Product Information

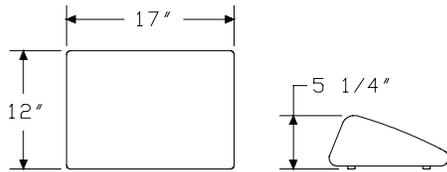
Description

This pillow elevates and supports feet. It can be used with any work chair.

Notes

Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 7 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7760. \$295

Step 2. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$14
Price Category 7 <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
Price Category 9	+\$94

Index by Product Name

Thrive® Portfolio	
	page(s)
Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm	68
Add-On Tray	96
Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly	79
Altissimo Crossbar	112
Altissimo Prime	110
AV/VC One Base	101
AV/VC One Column Kit	100
AV/VC One Front Box Kit	103
AV/VC One Full Front Panel	104
AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit	102
AV/VC One Shelf	105
AV/VC One Technology Support Kit	99
Bag Hook	233
Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post	63
Binder Shelf	272
Bookend	281
Box	258
Bundle Clip	276
Cable Trough	282
Cast Grommet	57
Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly	35
Concerto Laptop Mount	65
Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Arm Only	44
Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	31
Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly	33
Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit	160
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	172
Connect™-Conduit Clamp	176
Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit	164
Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit	155
Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp	154
Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit	170
Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	175
Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit	157
Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit	168
Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit	171
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	166
Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle	
Box	153
Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction	
Box	163
Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit	152
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	161
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City	162
Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp	151
Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit	159

Connect™-S100	136
Connect™-S200	137
Connect™-S300	138
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	174
Connect™-S400	140
Connect™-S500	141
Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	145
Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	146
Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	147
Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	149
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	144
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	143
Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit	173
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	121
Cord Cleat	221
CPU Holder, Mobile	82
CPU Track Adapter	86
Cubert Task Light	200
Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	27
Daisyone® Monitor Arm	41
Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	28
Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	26
Diagonal Tray	266
Diagonal Tray SK	268
Display Tray	274
Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount	56
Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount	55
Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket	74
Fabric Modesty Panel	199
Fine Height Adjuster	67
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	94
Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount	10
Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin	49
Flo® Low Profile Clamp	46
Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only	71
Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	11
Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only	73
Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only	38
Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly	13
Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only	72
Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only	54
Flo Power Hub	47
Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket - Only	52
Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	37
Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	5
Flo® Through Mount	48
Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount	45

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Flo® Wall Mount Bracket - Only	53	Magnetic Document Clip	217
Flute™ Personal Light	204	Magnetic Marker Board	223
Foot Pillow	285	Marker/Eraser Holder	280
Formwork Liner	230	Mbrace Extension Arm	109
Freestanding Shelf	216	Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology	106
Freestanding Shelf Liner	228	Media Stand	260
Friction Plate	70	Metal Board, Screen Attached	190
Glass White Board	195	Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached	192
Hanging File Holder	277	Metal Pencil Drawer	279
Hinged Cable Trough	283	Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	211
JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder	84	Mini-Shelf	273
JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	81	Mini-Tackboard	275
Keyboard Track Adapter	97	Mobile Bag Catch	235
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	186	Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner	231
Lapjack™ Portable Laptop Holder	76	Mobile Bag Catch Shelf	236
Laptop Mount	64	Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner	232
Large Organizer	209	Modesty Panel	197
Large Organizer Kit #1	242	Monitor Platform Shelf	215
Large Organizer Kit #2	244	Monitor Platform Shelf Liner	227
Large Organizer Kit #3	246	Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1	248
LE Series Keyboard Solutions	91	Monitor Platform Stand Kit #2	249
Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Arm Only	36	Monitor Platform Stand Kit #3	251
Lima Monitor Arm Assembly	30	Name Tag	218
Lima Monitor Arm - Post & Single Arm Only	29	Name Tag Clip	189
Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	117	Ode Desk Lamp	205
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	119	Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp	206
Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	133	Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp	207
Logic HD Cable Manager	134	Ollin Dual Bar	8
Logic Micro Tower	135	Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	43
Logic Mini	113	Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	7
Logic Mini Grommet	132	Organizer Liner	225
Logic Mini - Vine	115	Organizer Tray	270
Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start	127	Paper Tray	264, 261
Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start	126	Paper Tray SK	267
Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start	128	Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	178
Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start	124	Pencil Drawer	278
Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub	131	Pencil Holder	269
Logic Reach™ Floor Start	123	Performance Rail Clamp	50
Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start	129	Personal Side Screen	181
Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track	130	Personal Side Screen, Rectangular	185
Logic Reach™ Wall Start	122	Power Plug Strip	177
Lolly Task Light	203	Rare Earth Magnets	196
LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder	83	Rod Bookend	222
LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	78	Round Pencil Cup	256
Low-Profile Clamp	62	Shelf	212
LS Series Keyboard Solutions	87	Shelf Backdrop	214
LX Series Keyboard Solutions	89	Shelf Liner	226

Index by Product Name *continued*

Short Bin	253	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	142
Slim Screen	210		
Slim Screen Liner	229		
Small Organizer	208		
Small Organizer Kit #1	237		
Small Organizer Kit #2	238		
Small Organizer Kit #3	240		
Spreader Plate	69		
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	92		
Square Pencil Cup	255		
Storage Tray	271		
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	182		
Surface-Attached Tool Rail	262		
Surface Clamp	224		
Tabetha Tablet Mount	77		
Tall Bin	254		
Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"	59		
Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"	60		
Tissue Box	259		
TL Series Keyboard Solutions	98		
Tone™ Personal Light	201		
Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light	202		
Track Mount CPU Enclosure	108		
Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support	107		
Tray	257		
Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height	284		
Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit	85		
USB Power Module	220		
Vertical Tray	265		
Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	194		
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	193		
Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release	42		
Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only	75		
Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly	20		
Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	16		
Wishbone® Monitor Arm	39		
Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	23		
Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm	40		
Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	24		
Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	22		
Wishbone® Post	66		
Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp	61		
Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp	51		
Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp	58		
Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	18		
Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	15		

Index by Product Number

G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	page(s) 121	Junction Box	163
Y1113. Modesty Panel	197	Y1372. Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	145
Y1114. Fabric Modesty Panel	199	Y1373. Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	146
Y1116. Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	178	Y1374. Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	147
Y1117. Personal Side Screen	181	Y1375. Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	149
Y1118. Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	182	Y1377. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	143
Y1119. Personal Side Screen, Rectangular	185	Y1378. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	144
Y1120. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	186	Y1412. Logic Mini Grommet	132
Y1121. Name Tag Clip	189	Y1414. Logic Mini	113
Y1122. Metal Board, Screen Attached	190	Y1415. Logic Mini - Vine	115
Y1123. Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached	192	Y1420. Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	133
Y1130. Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	193	Y1423. Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	117
Y1131. Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	194	Y1424. Logic HD Cable Manager	134
Y1200. Cable Trough	282	Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	119
Y1300. Hinged Cable Trough	283	Y1430. Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height	284
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	142	Y1450. Logic Reach™ Wall Start	122
Y1321. Connect™-S100	136	Y1451. Logic Reach™ Floor Start	123
Y1322. Connect™-S200	137	Y1460. Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start	124
Y1323. Connect™-S300	138	Y1461. Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start	126
Y1324. Connect™-S400	140	Y1462. Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start	127
Y1325. Connect™-S500	141	Y1464. Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start	128
Y1329. Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	174	Y1465. Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start	129
Y1338. Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	175	Y1470. Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track	130
Y1339. Connect™-Conduit Clamp	176	Y1480. Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub	131
Y1340. Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit	155	Y1490. Logic Micro Tower	135
Y1341. Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit	152	Y1500. Power Plug Strip	177
Y1342. Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp	151	Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	92
Y1343. Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit	157	Y5010. Pencil Drawer	278
Y1344. Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit	160	Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	279
Y1345. Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp	154	Y6465. Lolly Task Light	203
Y1347. Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit	159	Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	204
Y1349. Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle Box	153	Y6475. Cubert Task Light	200
Y1350. Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit	164	Y6480. Tone™ Personal Light	201
Y1351. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	161	Y6481. Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light	202
Y1352. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City	162	Y6485. Ode Desk Lamp	205
Y1353. Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	166	Y6486. Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp	206
Y1354. Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	172	Y6487. Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp	207
Y1355. Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit	170	Y7100. Surface-Attached Tool Rail	262
Y1356. Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit	173	Y7210. Organizer Tray	270
Y1357. Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit	171	Y7212. Storage Tray	271
Y1358. Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit	168	Y7216. Paper Tray	264
Y1359. Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall		Y7217. Vertical Tray	265
		Y7218. Diagonal Tray	266
		Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	280
		Y7232. Glass White Board	195
		Y7233. Pencil Holder	269
		Y7234. Rare Earth Magnets	196

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

Y7240. Paper Tray SK	267	Y92014 Daisyone® Monitor Arm	41
Y7241. Diagonal Tray SK	268	Y92024 Fine Height Adjuster	67
Y7310. Mini-Shelf	273	Y92026 Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release	42
Y7312. Binder Shelf	272	Y92038 Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit	85
Y7315. Display Tray	274	Y92039 CPU Track Adapter	86
Y7331. Bookend	281	Y92040 JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder	84
Y7410. Mini-Tackboard	275	Y92041 LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder	83
Y7420. Bundle Clip	276	Y92043 Lapjack™ Portable Laptop Holder	76
Y7620. Hanging File Holder	277	Y92050 Cast Grommet	57
Y7710. LE Series Keyboard Solutions	91	Y92052 Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp	58
Y7724. LX Series Keyboard Solutions	89	Y92054 Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"	59
Y7728. Add-On Tray	96	Y92055 Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"	60
Y7735. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	94	Y92056 Spreader Plate	69
Y7737. LS Series Keyboard Solutions	87	Y92057 Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post	63
Y7741. TL Series Keyboard Solutions	98	Y92071 Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp	61
Y7760. Foot Pillow	285	Y92079 Low-Profile Clamp	62
Y7793. Keyboard Track Adapter	97	Y92082 Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm	68
Y7800. Altissimo Prime	110	Y92085 Friction Plate	70
Y7805. Altissimo Crossbar	112	Y92089 Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin	49
Y7812. CPU Holder, Mobile	82	Y92090 Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	37
Y7815. Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly	79	Y92091 Flo Power Hub	47
Y91011 Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	15	Y92092 Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount	45
Y91012 Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	16	Y92093 Flo® Low Profile Clamp	46
Y91015 Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	18	Y92094 Flo® Through Mount	48
Y91016 Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly	20	Y92095 Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket - Only	52
Y91021 Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	22	Y92096 Flo® Wall Mount Bracket - Only	53
Y91022 Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	23	Y92097 Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only	73
Y91025 Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	24	Y92097 Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only	38
Y91041 Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	26	Y92097 Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only	72
Y91042 Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	27	Y92097 Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only	54
Y91045 Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	28	Y92098 Performance Rail Clamp	50
Y91103 JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	81	Y92099 Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp	51
Y91104 LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	78	Y92100 Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount	55
Y91171 Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	5	Y92101 Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount	56
Y91174 Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly	13	Y92103 Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only	71
Y91175 Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount	10	Y92104 Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only	75
Y91177 Laptop Mount	64	Y92115 Tabetha Tablet Mount	77
Y91179 Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	31	Y94015 Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology	106
Y91180 Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	11	Y94100 Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support	107
Y91185 Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly	33	Y94102 Track Mount CPU Enclosure	108
Y91186 Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly	35	Y94105 Mbrace Extension Arm	109
Y91190 Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Arm Only	44	Y95000 Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	43
Y91191 Concerto Laptop Mount	65	Y95111 Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	7
Y92000 Wishbone® Monitor Arm	39	Y95122 Ollin Dual Bar	8
Y92001 Wishbone® Post	66	Y96000 AV/VC One Column Kit	100
Y92007 Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm	40	Y96001 AV/VC One Base	101
Y92009 Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket	74	Y96002 AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit	102

Index by Product Number *continued*

Y96003 AV/VC One Front Box Kit	103	YT912. Large Organizer Kit #3	246
Y96004 AV/VC One Full Front Panel	104	YT920. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1	248
Y96005 AV/VC One Shelf	105	YT921. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #2	249
Y96111 AV/VC One Technology Support Kit	99	YT922. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #3	251
Y97000 Lima Monitor Arm - Post & Single Arm Only	29		
Y97001 Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Arm Only	36		
Y97111 Lima Monitor Arm Assembly	30		
YT100. Small Organizer	208		
YT150. Large Organizer	209		
YT200. Slim Screen	210		
YT250. Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	211		
YT300. Shelf	212		
YT310. Shelf Backdrop	214		
YT320. Monitor Platform Shelf	215		
YT330. Freestanding Shelf	216		
YT400. Magnetic Document Clip	217		
YT410. Name Tag	218		
YT420. USB Power Module	220		
YT430. Cord Cleat	221		
YT440. Rod Bookend	222		
YT450. Magnetic Marker Board	223		
YT460. Surface Clamp	224		
YT500. Organizer Liner	225		
YT510. Shelf Liner	226		
YT520. Monitor Platform Shelf Liner	227		
YT530. Freestanding Shelf Liner	228		
YT540. Slim Screen Liner	229		
YT550. Formwork Liner	230		
YT560. Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner	231		
YT565. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner	232		
YT700. Bag Hook	233		
YT710. Mobile Bag Catch	235		
YT715. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf	236		
YT800. Short Bin	253		
YT810. Tall Bin	254		
YT820. Square Pencil Cup	255		
YT825. Round Pencil Cup	256		
YT830. Tray	257		
YT840. Box	258		
YT850. Tissue Box	259		
YT860. Media Stand	260		
YT870. Paper Tray	261		
YT900. Small Organizer Kit #1	237		
YT901. Small Organizer Kit #2	238		
YT902. Small Organizer Kit #3	240		
YT910. Large Organizer Kit #1	242		
YT911. Large Organizer Kit #2	244		



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.
See page 3 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Part™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating						
Price Category 1																																					
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	•			1	1	1				1	1	1	1								1	1		1			
8A__ Bubbletack™																																					
2V__ Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
8T__ Crossing (85__)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
3DE__ Dex	6	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
95__ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
2I__ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
1MN__ Monologue	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
8B__ Multiscrim™						•																															
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
8C__ Scrim Trim																																					
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
22F__ Slant	6		•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
235__ Tailored A	•	•		•	•		•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1WS__ Whisper	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Price Category 2																																					
3AR__ Aristo	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1CD__ Code	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
51__ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
92__ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
3EP__ Epic	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22Q__ Fish Net		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
57__ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
84__ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4N__ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1LM__ Loom	2	2	2	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1HA__ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3A__ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	•	22	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3RA__ Rain	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1RV__ Rivet	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SL__ Sequel		2							2																												
3TW__ Twine	•	•	•	•	21		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8R__ Twist (5S__)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22T__ Well Suited		2		•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating	
Price Category 3																																
70__ Bento	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•							•	•	•	•
1FB__ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•							•	•	•	•
1FC__ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•							•	•	•	•
8Z__ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•										
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•				•	8					
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•							•	•	•	•
22R__ Pins and Needles	2	2		•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•							•	•	•	•
8L__ Savannah	•	20		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•										
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•							•	•	•	•
22V__ String Plaid	2	2	2	•			•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•							•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																																
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•										
22L__ Loft ^A		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•				•	8					
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•							•	•	•	•
Price Category 5																																
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6																																
No fabrics available at this time.																																

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbletack™
100% polyester

8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Eggnog
8A40	Persimmon
8A41	Bud

Chain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Dex
54" wide
50% recycled polyester
50% polyester

3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Monologue
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester

8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B35	Studio White
8B36	Blush Grey
8B37	Shale
8B38	Slate
8B39	Eggnog
8B40	Persimmon
8B41	Bud

Price category 1 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim	
61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Tailored	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Price Category 2

Aristo	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Code	
66" wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester 49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop.

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester 44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Grograin

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Horizon

54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberr
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Moiré

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rain

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle

Rivet

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Sequel

54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Twine

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Well Suited	
55" wide	
79% polyester	
21% recycled polyester	
22T01	Oyster
22T02	Raffia
22T03	Peppermint
22T08	Cool Grey
22T16	Jade
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry

Price Category 3

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Connection	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Price category 3 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Strands

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Price Category 4

Glisten

66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Loft

Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22L01	Heathered Light Green
22L02	Heathered Dark Green
22L03	Heathered Turquoise
22L04	Heathered Navy
22L08	Heathered Grey *
22L09	Heathered Blue *
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Quilty

56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price Category 5

Hopsak

56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsur® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.